

SAR EVALUATION REPORT

For

MFOURTEL MEXICO S.A. DE C.V.

Av. Ejército Nacional 436 Piso 3 Chapultepec Morales Miguel Hidalgo D.F 11570

FCC ID: CLNSS4453

Report Type: Product Type: Original Report Smart Phone Terry Kiathou **Test Engineer:** Terry XiaHou **Report Number:** RSZ160809003-20 **Report Date:** 2016-08-23 Wilson then Wilson Chen **Reviewed By:** SAR Engineer Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Shenzhen) **Prepared By:** 6/F, the 3rd Phase of WanLi Industrial Building, ShiHua Road, FuTian Free Trade Zone Shenzhen, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-755-33320018 Fax: +86-755-33320008 www.baclcorp.com.cn

Note: This test report is prepared for the customer shown above and for the equipment described herein. It may not be duplicated or used in part without prior written consent from Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp.

	At	ttestation of Test Results	
	Company Name	MFOURTEL MEXICO S.A. DE C.V.	
	EUT Description	Smart Phone	
EUT Information	FCC ID	CLNSS4453	
	Model Number	M4 SS4453	
	Test Date	2016-08-12 to 2016-8-17	
Frequency		Max. SAR Level(s) Reported	Limit(W/Kg)
GSM 850		0.222 W/kg 1g Head SAR 0.446 W/kg 1g Body SAR	
PCS 1900		0.626 W/kg 1g Head SAR 0.628 W/kg 1g Body SAR	
WCDMA850		0.245 W/kg 1g Head SAR 0.347 W/kg 1g Body SAR	
WCDMA1900		0.593 W/kg 1g Head SAR 0.753 W/kg 1g Body SAR	
LTE Band 2		0.713 W/kg 1g Head SAR 0.739 W/kg 1g Body SAR	
LTE Band 4		0.690 W/kg 1g Head SAR 0.660 W/kg 1g Body SAR	1.6
LTE Band 7		0.133 W/kg 1g Head SAR 0.586 W/kg 1g Body SAR	
LTE Band 13		0.155 W/kg 1g Head SAR 0.183 W/kg 1g Body SAR	
Wi-Fi		0.437 W/kg 1g Head SAR 0.333 W/kg 1g Body SAR	
Simultaneous		1.150 W/kg 1g Head SAR 1.305 W/kg 1g Body SAR	
Hotspot		1.086 W/kg 1g Body SAR	

SAR Evaluation Report 2 of 165

ANSI / IEEE C95.1: 2005

IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fileds,3 kHz to 300 GHz.

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

ANSI / IEEE C95.3: 2002

IEEE Recommended Practice for Measurements and Computations of Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields With Respect to Human Exposure to SuchFields,100 kHz—300 GHz.

FCC 47 CFR part 2.1093

Radiofrequency radiation exposure evaluation: portable devices

IEEE1528:2013

IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques

IEC 62209-1:2006

Applicable Standards

Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures –

Part1:Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3GHz)

IEC 62209-2:2010

Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices-Human models, instrumentation, and procedures-Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)

KDB procedures

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06.

KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03.

KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04

KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02

KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01

KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r03

KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode v02r01

Note: This wireless device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE Standards and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and RF exposure KDB procedures.

The results and statements contained in this report pertain only to the device(s) evaluated.

SAR Evaluation Report 3 of 165

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DOCUMENT REVISION HISTORY	5
EUT DESCRIPTION	6
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	6
REFERENCE, STANDARDS, AND GUILDELINES	7
SAR Limits	
FACILITIES	9
DASY4 SAR EVALUATION PROCEDURE	10
Power Reference Measurement	
Area Scan	
ZOOM SCAN	
POWER DRIFT MEASUREMENTZ-SCAN	
DESCRIPTION OF TEST SYSTEM	
EQUIPMENT LIST AND CALIBRATION	21
EQUIPMENTS LIST & CALIBRATION INFORMATION	
SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM VERIFICATION	
LIQUID VERIFICATION	
System Accuracy Verification	
EUT TEST STRATEGY AND METHODOLOGY	36
TEST POSITIONS FOR DEVICE OPERATING NEXT TO A PERSON'S EAR	
CHEEK/TOUCH POSITION	
EAR/TILT POSITION TEST POSITIONS FOR BODY-WORN AND OTHER CONFIGURATIONS	
SAR EVALUATION PROCEDURE	
TEST METHODOLOGY	
CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT	
PROVISION APPLICABLE	
MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER AMONG PRODUCTION UNITS	
TEST RESULTS:	
SAR MEASUREMENT RESULTS	
SAR TEST DATA	
SAR SIMULTANEOUS TRANSMISSION DESCRIPTION	75
APPENDIX A MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	
APPENDIX B PROBE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES	103
APPENDIX C DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES	114
APPENDIX D EUT TEST POSITION PHOTOS	
Liquid depth ≥ 15cm	
LEFT HEAD TOUCH SETUP PHOTO	
LEFT HEAD TILT SETUP PHOTORIGHT HEAD TOUCH SETUP PHOTO	
RIGHT HEAD TILT SETUP PHOTO	
BODY-WORN-HEADSET SETUP PHOTO	
BODY-BACK SETUP PHOTO	
BODY-WORN RIGHT SETUP PHOTO	
BODY-WORN LEFT SETUP PHOTO	
APPENDIX F INFORMATIVE REFERENCES	165

DOCUMENT REVISION HISTORY

Revision Number	Report Number	Description of Revision	Date of Revision	
0	RSZ160809003-20	Original Report	2016-08-23	

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

SAR Evaluation Report 5 of 165

EUT DESCRIPTION

This report has been prepared on behalf of MFOURTEL MEXICO S.A. DE C.V. and their product, FCC ID: CLNSS4453, Model: M4 SS4453 or the EUT (Equipment under Test) as referred to in the rest of this report.

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

*Note:

1. The device is capable of personal hotspot mode. Wi-Fi Hotspot mode permits the device to share its cellular data connection with other 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi enabled devices.

Technical Specification

Product Type	Portable	
Exposure Category:	Population / Uncontrolled	
Antenna Type(s):	Internal Antenna	
Body-Worn Accessories:	Headset	
Face-Head Accessories:	None	
Multi-slot Class:	Class12	
0 " 11 1	GSM Voice, EGPRS/GPRS Data, WCDMA(Rel99, HSUPA,	
Operation Mode :	HSDPA),LTE, Wi-Fi and Bluetooth	
	GSM 850 : 824-849 MHz(TX) ; 869-894 MHz(RX)	
	PCS 1900: 1850-1910 MHz(TX); 1930-1990 MHz(RX)	
	WCDMA850: 824-849 MHz(TX) ; 869-894 MHz(RX)	
	WCDMA1900: 1850-1910 MHz(TX) ; 1930-1990 MHz(RX)	
	LTE Band 2: 1850-1910 MHz(TX); 1930-1990 MHz(RX)	
Frequency Band:	LTE Band 4: 1710-1755 MHz(TX); 2110-2155 MHz(RX)	
	LTE Band 7: 2500-2570 MHz(TX); 2620-2690 MHz(RX)	
	LTE Band 13: 777-787 MHz(TX); 746-756 MHz(RX)	
	Wi-Fi(802.11b/g/n20): 2412MHz-2462 MHz	
	Wi-Fi(n40): 2422MHz-2452 MHz	
	Bluetooth:2402-2480MHz	
	GSM 850 : 31.90 dBm	
	PCS 1900: 28.68 dBm	
	WCDMA 850: 22.61 dBm	
	WCDMA 1900: 21.96 dBm	
Conducted RF Power:	LTE Band 2: 23.89 dBm	
Conducted KI Tower.	LTE Band 4: 24.08 dBm	
	LTE Band 7: 23.99 dBm	
	LTE Band 13: 25.39 dBm	
	Wi-Fi(802.11b/g/n20/n40): 18.59 dBm	
	Bluetooth3.0: 8.38 dBm	
Dimensions (L*W*H):	143 mm (L) \times 72.2 mm (W) \times 8.7 mm (H)	
Power Source:	3.85 V _{DC} Rechargeable Battery	
Normal Operation:	Head and Body-worn	

SAR Evaluation Report 6 of 165

REFERENCE, STANDARDS, AND GUILDELINES

FCC:

The Report and Order requires routine SAR evaluation prior to equipment authorization of portable transmitter devices, including portable telephones. For consumer products, the applicable limit is 1.6 mW/g as recommended by the ANSI/IEEE standard C95.1-1992 [6] for an uncontrolled environment (Paragraph 65). According to the Supplement C of OET Bulletin 65 "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guide-lines for Human Exposure to Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields", released on Jun 29, 2001 by the FCC, the device should be evaluated at maximum output power (radiated from the antenna) under "worst-case" conditions for normal or intended use, incorporating normal antenna operating positions, device peak performance frequencies and positions for maximum RF energy coupling.

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

This report describes the methodology and results of experiments performed on wireless data terminal. The objective was to determine if there is RF radiation and if radiation is found, what is the extent of radiation with respect to safety limits. SAR (Specific Absorption Rate) is the measure of RF exposure determined by the amount of RF energy absorbed by human body (or its parts) – to determine how the RF energy couples to the body or head which is a primary health concern for body worn devices. The limit below which the exposure to RF is considered safe by regulatory bodies in North America is 1.6 mW/g average over 1 gram of tissue mass.

CE:

The order requires routine SAR evaluation prior to equipment authorization of portable transmitter devices, including portable telephones. For consumer products, the applicable limit is 2 mW/g as recommended by EN62209-1 for an uncontrolled environment. According to the Standard, the device should be evaluated at maximum output power (radiated from the antenna) under "worst-case" conditions for normal or intended use, incorporating normal antenna operating positions, device peak performance frequencies and positions for maximum RF energy coupling.

This report describes the methodology and results of experiments performed on wireless data terminal. The objective was to determine if there is RF radiation and if radiation is found, what is the extent of radiation with respect to safety limits. SAR (Specific Absorption Rate) is the measure of RF exposure determined by the amount of RF energy absorbed by human body (or its parts) – to determine how the RF energy couples to the body or head which is a primary health concern for body worn devices. The limit below which the exposure to RF is considered safe by regulatory bodies in Europe is 2 mW/g average over 10 gram of tissue mass.

The test configurations were laid out on a specially designed test fixture to ensure the reproducibility of measurements. Each configuration was scanned for SAR. Analysis of each scan was carried out to characterize the above effects in the device.

SAR Evaluation Report 7 of 165

SAR Limits

FCC Limit (1g Tissue)

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

	SAR (W/kg)			
EXPOSURE LIMITS	(General Population / Uncontrolled Exposure Environment)	(Occupational / Controlled Exposure Environment)		
Spatial Average (averaged over the whole body)	0.08	0.4		
Spatial Peak (averaged over any 1 g of tissue)	1.60	8.0		
Spatial Peak (hands/wrists/feet/ankles averaged over 10 g)	4.0	20.0		

CE Limit (10g Tissue)

	SAR (W/kg)			
EXPOSURE LIMITS	(General Population / Uncontrolled Exposure Environment)	(Occupational / Controlled Exposure Environment)		
Spatial Average (averaged over the whole body)	0.08	0.4		
Spatial Peak (averaged over any 10 g of tissue)	2.0	10		
Spatial Peak (hands/wrists/feet/ankles averaged over 10 g)	4.0	20.0		

Population/Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individual who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Occupational/Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by people who are aware of the potential for exposure (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation).

General Population/Uncontrolled environments Spatial Peak limit 1.6W/kg (FCC) & 2 W/kg (CE) applied to the EUT.

SAR Evaluation Report 8 of 165

FACILITIES

The test site used by Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Shenzhen) to collect data is located at 6/F, the 3rd Phase of WanLi Industrial Building, Shi Hua Road, Fu Tian Free Trade Zone, Shenzhen, Guangdong, P.R. of China

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

SAR Evaluation Report 9 of 165

DASY4 SAR Evaluation Procedure

Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurement jobs are useful jobs for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. Both jobs measure the field at a specified reference position, at a selectable distance from the phantom surface. The reference position can be either the selected section's grid reference point or a user point in this section. The reference job projects the selected point onto the phantom surface, orients the probe perpendicularly to the surface, and approaches the surface using the selected detection method. The Minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. By default, the Minimum distance of probe sensors to surface is 4mm. This distance can be modified by the user, but cannot be smaller than the Distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties (for example, 2.7mm for an ES3DV3 probe type).

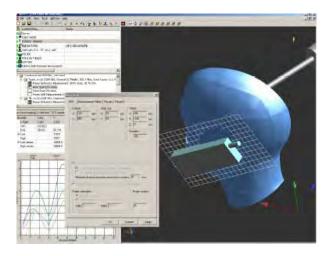
Area Scan

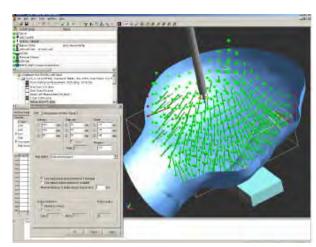
The Area Scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a finer measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY4 software can find the maximum locations even in relatively coarse grids.

The scanning area is defined by an editable grid. This grid is anchored at the grid reference point of the selected section in the phantom. When the Area Scan's property sheet is brought-up, grid settings can be edited by a user.

When an Area Scan has measured all reachable points, it computes the field maxima found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE 1528-2013, IEC 62209-1:2006 and IEC 62209-2:2010 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan). If only one Zoom Scan follows the Area Scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of Zoom Scans has to be increased accordingly.

After measurement is completed, all maxima and their coordinates are listed in the Results property page. The maximum selected in the list is highlighted in the 3-D view. For the secondary maxima returned from an Area Scan, the user can specify a lower limit (peak SAR value), in addition to the Find secondary maxima within x dB condition. Only the primary maximum and any secondary maxima within x dB from the primary maximum and above this limit will be measured.





SAR Evaluation Report 10 of 165

Zoom Scan

Zoom Scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 g and 10 g of simulated tissue. The default Zoom Scan measures 5 x 5 x 7 points within a cube whose base faces are centered around the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the Zoom Scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 g and 10 g and displays these values next to the job's label.

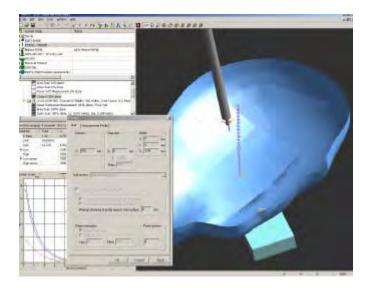
Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Power drift measurement

The Power Drift Measurement job measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement job within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. Several drift measurements are possible for one reference measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Step 1.

Z-Scan

The Z Scan job measures points along a vertical straight line. The line runs along the Z axis of a one-dimensional grid. A user can anchor the grid to the section reference point, to any defined user point or to the current probe location. As with any other grids, the local Z axis of the anchor location establishes the Z axis of the grid.



SAR Evaluation Report 11 of 165

Description of Test System

These measurements were performed with the automated near-field scanning system DASY4 from Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) which is the fourth generation of the system shown in the figure hereinafter:

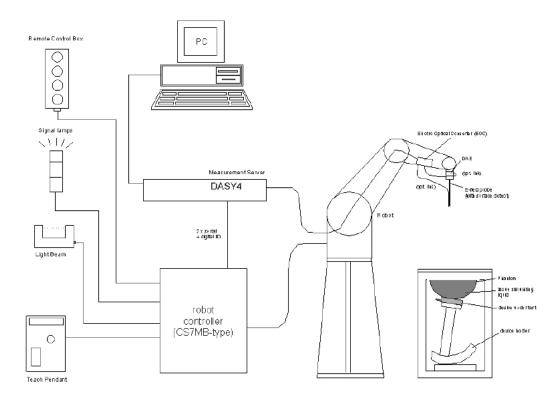


The system is based on a high precision robot (working range greater than 0.9m), which positions the probes with a positional repeatability of better than $\pm 0.02mm$. Special E- and H-field probes have been developed for measurements close to material discontinuity, the sensors of which are directly loaded with a Schottky diode and connected via highly resistive lines to the data acquisition unit.

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe ES3DV3 SN: 3036 (manufactured by SPEAG), designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe has been calibrated according to the procedure with accuracy of better than $\pm 10\%$. The spherical isotropy was evaluated with the procedure and found to be better than ± 0.25 dB.

SAR Evaluation Report 12 of 165

Measurement System Diagram



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stäubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 2000 or Windows XP.
- DASY4 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld smart phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing system validation.

SAR Evaluation Report 13 of 165

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

System Components

- DASY4 Measurement Server
- Data Acquisition Electronics
- Probes
- Light Beam Unit
- Medium
- SAM Twin Phantom
- Device Holder for SAM Twin Phantom
- System Validation Kits
- Robot

DASY4 Measurement Server

The DASY4 measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU board with a 166MHz low-power Pentium, 32MB chip disk and 64MB RAM. The necessary circuits for communication with either the DAE4 (or DAE3) electronic box as well as the 16-bit AD-converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY4 I/O-board, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU board.



The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluation for field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. The PC-operating system cannot interfere with these time critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program-controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with two expansion slots which are reserved for future applications. Please note that the expansion slots do not have a standardized pin out and therefore only the expansion cards provided by SPEAG can be inserted. Expansion cards from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.

Data Acquisition Electronics

The data acquisition electronics DAE3 consists of a highly sensitive electrometer grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.



Probes

The DASY system can support many different probe types.

Dosimetric Probes: These probes are specially designed and calibrated for use in liquids with high permittivities. They should not be used in air, since the spherical isotropy in air is poor (±2 dB). The dosimetric probes have special calibrations in various liquids at different frequencies.

Free Space Probes: These are electric and magnetic field probes specially designed for measurements in free space. The z-sensor is aligned to the probe axis and the rotation angle of the x-sensor is specified.

SAR Evaluation Report 14 of 165

This allows the DASY system to automatically align the probe to the measurement grid for field component measurement. The free space probes are generally not calibrated in liquid. (The H-field probes can be used in liquids without any change of parameters.)

Temperature Probes: Small and sensitive temperature probes for general use. They use a completely different parameter set and different evaluation procedures. Temperature rise features allow direct SAR evaluations with these probes.

ES3DV3 Probe Specification

Construction Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in optical fiber for surface detection System Built-in shielding against static charges Calibration In air from 150 MHz to 3.7 GHz In brain and muscle simulating tissue at Frequencies of 450 MHz, 900 MHz and 1.8 GHz (accuracy \pm 8%) Frequency 10 MHz to > 6 GHz; Linearity: \pm 0.2 dB

(30 MHz to 3 GHz)

Directivity: + 0.2 dB in broin tissue (rotation ground

Directivity ± 0.2 dB in brain tissue (rotation around probe axis)

 \pm 0.4 dB in brain tissue (rotation normal probe axis)

Dynamic 5 mW/g to > 100 mW/g;

Range Linearity: ± 0.2 dB

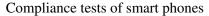
Surface \pm 0.2 mm repeatability in air and clear liquids

Detection over diffuse reflecting surfaces.

Dimensions Overall length: 330 mm

Tip length: 16 mm Body diameter: 12 mm Tip diameter: 6.8 mm

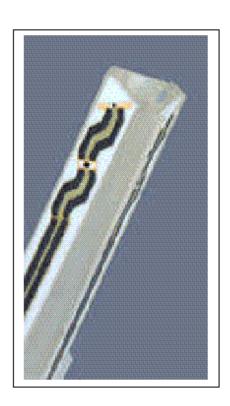
Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 2.7 mm Application General dosimetric up to 3 GHz



Fast automatic scanning in arbitrary phantoms The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe ES3DV3 designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multi-fiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY3 software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using a 2nd order fitting. The approach is stopped when reaching the maximum.



Photograph of the probe



Inside view of ES3DV3 E-field Probe

SAR Evaluation Report 15 of 165

E-Field Probe Calibration Process

Each probe is calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure described in [6] with accuracy better than +/- 10%. The spherical isotropy was evaluated with the procedure described in [7] and found to be better than +/-0.25dB. The sensitivity parameters (NormX, NormY, NormZ), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (ConvF) of the probe are tested.

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This is performed in a TEM cell for frequencies bellow 1 GHz, and in a waveguide above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees.

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The measured free space E-field in the medium correlates to temperature rise in dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

Data Evaluation

The DASY4 post-processing software (SEMCAD) automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

Probe parameters: - Sensitivity - Conversion factor - Diode compression point	Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2 ConvFi dcpi	
Device parameters: - Frequency - Crest factor	f cf	
Media parameters: - Conductivity - Density	σ ρ	

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used. The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics. If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot \frac{cf}{dcp_i}$$

With Vi = compensated signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)
Ui = input signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)
cf = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)
dcp_i = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

SAR Evaluation Report 16 of 165

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E – field
probes :
$$E_i = \sqrt{\frac{V_i}{Norm_i \cdot ConvF}}$$

$$H-field probes:$$

$$H_i = \sqrt{V_i} \cdot \frac{a_{i0} + a_{i1}f + a_{i2}f^2}{f}$$

With Vi = compensated signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

 $Norm_i$ = sensor sensitivity of channel i (i =x, y, z)

 $\mu V/(V/m)^2$ for E-field probes

ConF = sensitivity enhancement in solution

 a_{ij} = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes

f = carrier frequency [GHz]

Ei = electric field strenggy of channel i in V/m

H_i = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = \sqrt{E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = E_{tot}^2 \cdot \frac{\sigma}{\rho \cdot 1'000}$$

With SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g

 E_{tot} = total field strength in V/m

 σ = conductivity in [mho/meter] or [Siemens/meter]

 ρ = equivalent tissue density in g/cm³

Note that the density is normally set to 1, to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid.

Light Beam Unit

The light beam switch allows automatic "tooling" of the probe. During the process, the actual position of the probe tip with respect to the robot arm is measured, as well as the probe length and the horizontal probe offset. The software then corrects all movements, so that the robot coordinates are valid for the probe tip. The repeatability of this process is better than 0.1 mm. If a position has been taught with an aligned probe, the same position will be reached with another aligned probe within 0.1 mm, even if the other probe has different dimensions. During probe rotations, the probe tip will keep its actual position.

SAR Evaluation Report 17 of 165

Medium

Parameters:

The parameters of the tissue simulating liquid strongly influence the SAR in the liquid. The parameters for the different frequencies are defined in the corresponding compliance standards (e.g., IEC 62209-1:2005, IEC62209-2:2010, IEEE 1528-2013).

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Parameter measurements

Several measurement systems are available for measuring the dielectric parameters of liquids:

- The open coax test method (e.g., HP85070B dielectric probe kit) is easy to use, but has only moderate acuracy. It is calibrated with open, short, and deionized water and the calibrations a critical process.
- The transmission line method (e.g., model 1500T from DAMASKOS, INC.) measures the transmission and reflection in a liquid filled high precision line. It needs standard two port calibration and is probably more accurate than the open coax method.
- The reflection line method measures the reflection in a liquid filled shorted precision lined. The method is not suitable for these liquids because of its low sensitivity.
- The slotted line method scans the field magnitude and phase along a liquid filled line. The evaluation is straight forward and only needs a simple response calibration. The method is very accurate, but can only be used in high loss liquids and at frequencies above 100 to 200MHz. Cleaning the line can be tedious.

IEEE SCC-34/SC-2 P1528 Recommended Tissue Dielectric Parameters

Frequency	Head 7	Γissue	Body	Tissue	
(MHz)	εr	O (S/m)	εr	O (S/m)	
150	52.3	0.76	61.9	0.80	
300	45.3	0.87	58.2	0.92	
450	43.5	0.87	56.7	0.94	
835	41.5	0.90	55.2	0.97	
900	41.5	0.97	55.0	1.05	
915	41.5	0.98	55.0	1.06	
1450	40.5	1.20	54.0	1.30	
1610	40.3	1.29	53.8	1.40	
1800-2000	40.0	1.40	53.3	1.52	
2450	39.2	1.80	52.7	1.95	
3000	38.5	2.40	52.0	2.73	
5800	35.3	5.27	48.2	6.00	

SAR Evaluation Report 18 of 165

SAM Twin Phantom

The SAM twin phantom is a fiberglass shell phantom with 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region where shell thickness increases to 6mm). It has three measurement areas:

- Left hand
- Right hand
- Flat phantom

The phantom table comes in two sizes: A $100 \times 50 \times 85$ cm (L x W x H) table for use with free standing robots (DASY4 professional system option) or as a second phantom and a $100 \times 75 \times 85$ cm(L x W x H) table with reinforcements for table mounted robots (DASY4 compact system option).



The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. Only one device holder is necessary if two phantoms are used (e.g., for different liquids) A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during o_-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. Free space scans of devices on the cover are possible. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

The phantom can be used with the following tissue simulating liquids:

- Water-sugar based liquids can be left permanently in the phantom. Always cover the liquid if the system is not used, otherwise the parameters will change due to water evaporation.
- Glycol based liquids should be used with care. As glycol is a softener for most plastics, the liquid should be taken out of the phantom and the phantom should be dried when the system is not used (desirable at least once a week).
- Do not use other organic solvents without previously testing the phantom's compatibility.

Device Holder for SAM Twin Phantom

The SAR in the phantom is approximately inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the source and the liquid surface. For a source in 5mm distance, a positioning uncertainty of ± 0.5 mm would produce a SAR uncertainty of $\pm 20\%$. An accurate device positioning is therefore crucial for accurate and repeatable measurements. The positions, in which the devices must be measured, are defined by the standards.

The DASY device holder is designed to cope with different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for the device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centers for both scales is the ear reference point ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.





SAR Evaluation Report 19 of 165

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity "=3 and loss tangent _=0.02. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

System Validation Kits

Each DASY system is equipped with one or more system validation kits. These units, together with the predefined measurement procedures within the DASY software, enable the user to conduct the system performance check and system validation. For that purpose a well-defined SAR distribution in the flat section of the SAM twin phantom is produced.

System validation kit includes a dipole, tripod holder to fix it underneath the flat phantom and a corresponding distance holder. Dipoles are available for the variety of frequencies between 300MHz and 6 GHz (dipoles for other frequencies or media and other calibration conditions are available upon request).

The dipoles are highly symmetric and matched at the center frequency for the specified liquid and distance to the flat phantom (or flat section of the SAM-twin phantom). The accurate distance between the liquid surface and the dipole center is achieved with a distance holder that snaps on the dipole.

Robot

The DASY4 system uses the high precision industrial robots RX60L, RX90 and RX90L, as well as the RX60BL and RX90BL types out of the newer series from Stäubli SA (France). The RX robot series offers many features that are important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance-free due to direct drive gears; no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements (brushless synchronous motors; no stepper motors)
- Low ELF interference (the closed metallic construction shields against motor control fields)

For the newly delivered DASY4 systems as well as for the older DASY3 systems delivered since 1999, the CS7MB robot controller version from Stäubli is used. Previously delivered systems have either a CS7 or CS7M controller; the differences to the CS7MB are mainly in the hardware, but some procedures in the robot software from Stäubli are also not completely the same. The following descriptions about robot hard- and software correspond to CS7MB controller with software version 13.1 (edit S5). The actual commands, procedures and configurations, also including details in hardware, might differ if an older robot controller is in use. In this case please also refer to the Stäubli manuals for further information.



SAR Evaluation Report 20 of 165

EQUIPMENT LIST AND CALIBRATION

Equipments List & Calibration Information

Equipment	Model	Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date	S/N
Robot	RX60BL	N/A	N/A	F02/5S01A1/A/01
Robot Controller	CS7MBs&p RX60BL	N/A	N/A	F02/5S01A1/C/01
DASY4 Test Software	DASY4, V4.5 Build 19	N/A	N/A	N/A
Data Acquistion Electronics	DAE3	2015-08-17	2016-08-17	456
E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	2015-08-20	2016-08-20	3036
Dipole, 750MHz	ALS-D-750-S-2	2013-10-08	2016-10-08	177-00505
Dipole, 835MHz	ALS-D-835-S-2	2014-10-08	2017-10-08	180-00558
Dipole, 1750MHz	ALS-D-1750-S-2	2013-10-08	2016-10-08	198-00304
Dipole,1900MHz	ALS-D-1900-S-2	2014-10-09	2017-10-09	210-00710
Dipole, 2450MHz	ALS-D-2450-S-2	2014-10-09	2017-10-09	220-00758
Dipole Spacer	ALS-DS-U	N/A	N/A	250-00907
Device holder/Positioner	MD4HHTV5	N/A	N/A	SD 000 H01 KA
SPEAG SAM Twin Phantom	Twin SAM	N/A	N/A	Tp-1218
Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	ALS-TS-750-H	Each Time	/	270-01001
Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	ALS-TS-750-B	Each Time	/	270-02100
Simulated Tissue 835 MHz Head	ALS-TS-835-H	Each Time	/	270-01002
Simulated Tissue 835 MHz Body	ALS-TS-835-B	Each Time	/	270-02101
Simulated Tissue 1750 MHz Head	ALS-TS-1750-H	Each Time	/	295-01103
Simulated Tissue 1750 MHz Body	ALS-TS-1750-B	Each Time	/	295-02102
Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Head	ALS-TS-1900-H	Each Time	/	295-01103
Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Body	ALS-TS-1900-B	Each Time	/	295-02102
Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Head	ALS-TS-2450-H	Each Time	/	290-01108
Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Body	ALS-TS-2450-B	Each Time	/	290-01109
Directional couple	DC6180A	N/A	N/A	0325849
Power Amplifier	5S1G4	N/A	N/A	71377
Attenuator	3dB	N/A	N/A	5402
Dielectric probe kit	HP85070B	2016-06-13	2017-06-13	US33020324
Network analyzer	8752C	2016-06-03	2017-06-03	3410A02356
Synthesized Sweeper	HP 8341B	2016-06-03	2017-06-03	2624A00116
UNIVERSAL RADIO COMMUNICATION TESTER	CMU200	2015-11-23	2016-11-23	106891
WIDEBAND RADIO COMMUNICATION TESTER	CMW500	2016-04-19	2017-04-19	114772
EMI Test Receiver	ESCI	2016-06-13	2017-06-13	101746

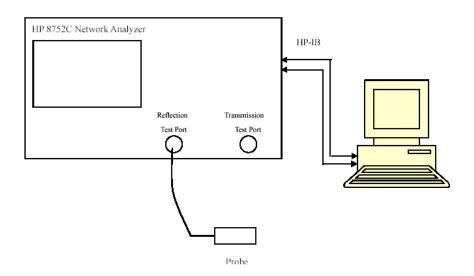
Report No: RSZ160809003-20

SAR Evaluation Report 21 of 165

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM VERIFICATION

Liquid Verification



Liquid Verification Setup Block Diagram

Liquid Verification Results

Frequency	Liquid Liquid Parai		Parameter	Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance
1	Type	$\epsilon_{ m r}$	O'(S/m)	ε _r	O'(S/m)	$\Delta \epsilon_{ m r}$	ΔΟ (S/m)	(%)
703	Head	42.22	0.89	42.19	0.89	0.071	0.000	±5
703	Body	55.77	0.99	55.71	0.96	0.108	3.125	±5
707	Head	41.24	0.9	42.16	0.89	-2.182	1.124	±5
707	Body	55.19	0.97	55.70	0.96	-0.916	1.042	±5
709	Head	42.07	0.90	42.15	0.89	-0.190	1.124	±5
709	Body	55.44	0.99	55.69	0.96	-0.449	3.125	±5
710	Head	41.35	0.90	42.15	0.89	-1.898	1.124	±5
710	Body	55.22	0.99	55.69	0.96	-0.844	3.125	±5
711	Head	41.53	0.90	42.14	0.89	-1.448	1.124	±5
711	Body	55.03	1.00	55.68	0.96	-1.167	4.167	±5
782	Head	41.44	0.91	41.56	0.90	-0.289	1.111	±5
182	Body	55.21	0.96	55.24	0.97	-0.054	-1.031	±5

^{*}Liquid Verification was performed on 2016-08-12.

SAR Evaluation Report 22 of 165

Frequency	Liquid	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance
requestoy	Type	$\epsilon_{\rm r}$	O (S/m)	$\epsilon_{ m r}$	O' (S/m)	$\Delta \epsilon_{ m r}$	ΔΟ (S/m)	(%)
824.2	Head	40.88	0.92	41.56	0.90	-1.636	2.222	±5
824.2	Body	54.6	0.97	55.24	0.97	-1.159	0.000	±5
826.4	Head	41.02	0.91	41.54	0.90	-1.252	1.111	±5
820.4	Body	54.56	0.98	55.23	0.97	-1.213	1.031	±5
836.6	Head	41.41	0.93	41.50	0.90	-0.217	3.333	±5
830.0	Body	54.98	1.01	55.20	0.97	-0.399	4.124	±5
946.6	Head	40.93	0.95	41.50	0.91	-1.373	4.396	±5
846.6	Body	54.66	1.02	55.20	0.98	-0.978	4.082	±5
848.8	Head	41.15	0.94	41.50	0.91	-0.843	3.297	±5
040.0	Body	55.35	1.02	55.20	0.98	0.272	4.082	±5

^{*}Liquid Verification was performed on 2016-08-13.

Frequency	Liquid	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance
rrequestey	Туре	$\epsilon_{ m r}$	O'(S/m)	$\epsilon_{ m r}$	O'(S/m)	$\Delta \epsilon_{ m r}$	ΔΟ (S/m)	(%)
1720.0	Head	39.97	1.38	40.08	1.37	-0.274	0.730	±5
1720.0	Body	53.8	1.53	53.44	1.49	0.674	2.685	±5
1732.5	Head	40.36	1.40	40.07	1.37	0.724	2.190	±5
1732.3	Body	53.73	1.50	53.42	1.49	0.580	0.671	±5
1745.0	Head	39.94	1.40	40.06	1.38	-0.300	1.449	±5
1745.0	Body	53.84	1.53	53.39	1.50	0.843	2.000	±5

^{*}Liquid Verification was performed on 2016-08-14.

Frequency	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance
		$\epsilon_{ m r}$	O (S/m)	$\epsilon_{ m r}$	O' (S/m)	$\Delta \epsilon_{ m r}$	ΔΟ (S/m)	(%)
1850.2	Head	40.13	1.42	40.00	1.40	0.325	1.429	±5
	Body	53.63	1.53	53.30	1.52	0.619	0.658	±5
1852.4	Head	40.52	1.42	40.00	1.40	1.300	1.429	±5
	Body	53.94	1.57	53.30	1.52	1.201	3.289	±5
1860.0	Head	39.76	1.43	40.00	1.40	-0.600	2.143	±5
	Body	53.75	1.54	53.30	1.52	0.844	1.316	±5
1880.0	Head	40.60	1.43	40.00	1.40	1.500	2.143	±5
	Body	53.62	1.56	53.30	1.52	0.600	2.632	±5
1900.0	Head	40.30	1.43	40.00	1.40	0.750	2.143	±5
	Body	53.77	1.54	53.30	1.52	0.882	1.316	±5
1907.6	Head	40.35	1.42	40.00	1.40	0.875	1.429	±5
	Body	53.61	1.56	53.30	1.52	0.582	2.632	±5
1909.8	Head	40.63	1.42	40.00	1.40	1.575	1.429	±5
	Body	53.54	1.54	53.30	1.52	0.450	1.316	±5

^{*}Liquid Verification was performed on 2016-08-15.

SAR Evaluation Report 23 of 165

Frequency	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance
		$\epsilon_{ m r}$	O'(S/m)	$\epsilon_{ m r}$	O'(S/m)	$\Delta \epsilon_{ m r}$	ΔΟ (S/m)	(%)
2412	Head	39.57	1.81	39.25	1.76	0.815	2.841	±5
	Body	52.85	1.93	52.75	1.90	0.190	1.579	±5
2437	Head	39.46	1.82	39.21	1.79	0.638	1.676	±5
	Body	52.79	1.96	52.71	1.94	0.152	1.031	±5
2462	Head	39.58	1.85	39.17	1.82	1.047	1.648	±5
	Body	52.89	1.97	52.67	1.98	0.418	-0.505	±5
2510	Head	39.50	1.88	39.12	1.87	0.971	0.535	±5
	Body	52.72	2.07	52.62	2.04	0.190	1.471	±5
2535	Head	39.15	1.93	39.09	1.89	0.153	2.116	±5
	Body	52.56	2.11	52.59	2.07	-0.057	1.932	±5
2560	Head	39.67	1.94	39.06	1.92	1.562	1.042	±5
	Body	52.77	2.14	52.56	2.11	0.400	1.422	±5

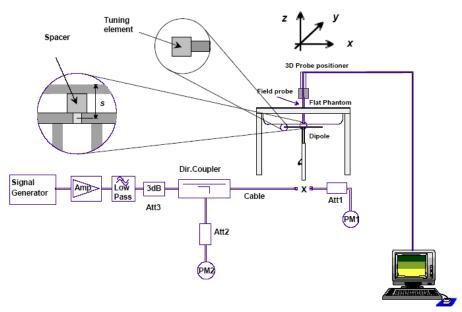
^{*}Liquid Verification was performed on 2016-08-16.

SAR Evaluation Report 24 of 165

System Accuracy Verification

Prior to the assessment, the system validation kit was used to test whether the system was operating within its specifications of $\pm 10\%$. The validation results are tabulated below. And also the corresponding SAR plot is attached as well in the SAR plots files.

System Verification Setup Block Diagram



System Accuracy Check Results

Date	Frequency Band	Liquid Type		red SAR /Kg)	Target Value (W/Kg)	Delta (%)	Tolerance (%)
2016-08-12	750	Head	1g	0.875*10	8.5	2.941	±10
		Body	1g	0.846*10	8.54	-0.937	±10
2016-08-13	835	Head	1g	1.035*10	9.773	5.904	±10
		Body	1g	0.986*10	9.736	1.274	±10
2016-08-14	1750	Head	1g	3.751*10	37.02	1.324	±10
		Body	1g	3.634*10	36.65	-0.846	±10
2016-08-15	1900	Head	1g	3.725*10	39.481	-5.651	±10
		Body	1g	3.815*10	39.715	-3.941	±10
2016-08-16	2450	Head	1g	5.427*10	54.916	-1.176	±10
		Body	1g	5.323*10	52.418	1.549	±10

Note:

The power inputted to dipole is 0.1 Watt, the SAR values are normalized to 1 Watt forward power by multiplying 10 times.

SAR Evaluation Report 25 of 165

SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION DATA

Test Laboratory: Bay Area Compliance Labs Corp.(Shenzhen) DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: ALS-D-750-S-2; S/N: 177-00505

Program Name: 750 MHz Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.90 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 41.60$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3036; ConvF(6.13, 6.13, 6.13); Calibrated: 20/08/2015

- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

- Electronics: Dummy DAE – SN456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015

- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218

- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

750 Head system check /Area Scan (91x141x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.883 mW/g

750 Head system check /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

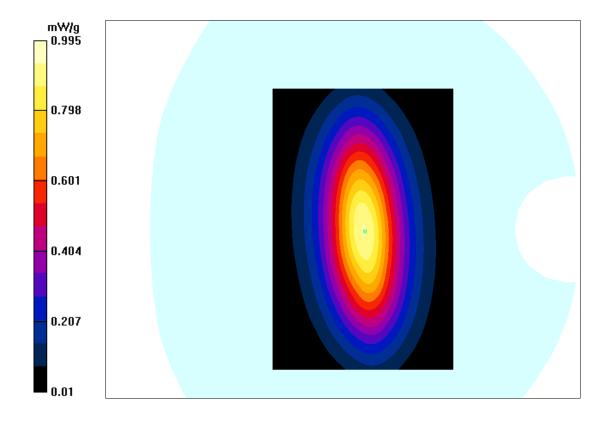
Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Reference Value = 31.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.182 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.352 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.875 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.525 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.995 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 26 of 165

Test Laboratory: Bay Area Compliance Labs Corp.(Shenzhen) DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: ALS-D-750-S-2; S/N: 177-00505

Program Name: 750 MHz Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.98 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 55.38$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3036; ConvF(6.1, 6.1, 6.1); Calibrated: 20/08/2015

- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

- Electronics: Dummy DAE – SN456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015

- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218

- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

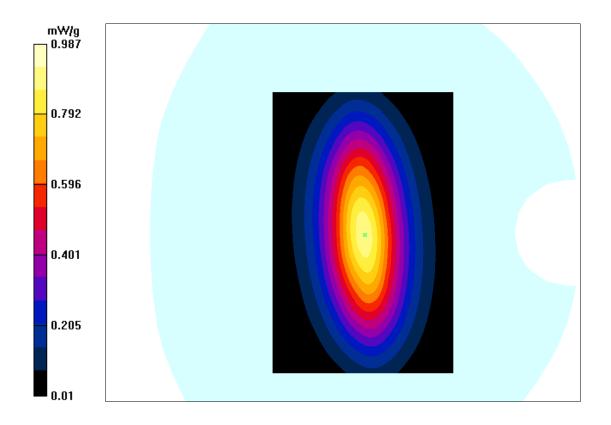
750 Body system check /Area Scan (91x141x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.962 mW/g

750 Body system check /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 28.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.100 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.577 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.846 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.573 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.16 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 27 of 165

Test Laboratory: Bay Area Compliance Labs Corp.(Shenzhen) DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: ALS-D-835-S-2; S/N: 180-00558

Program Name: 835 MHz Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.93$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 41.32$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3036; ConvF(5.96, 5.96, 5.96); Calibrated: 20/08/2015

- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

- Electronics: Dummy DAE – SN456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015

- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218

- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

835 Head system check /Area Scan (91x141x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.153 mW/g

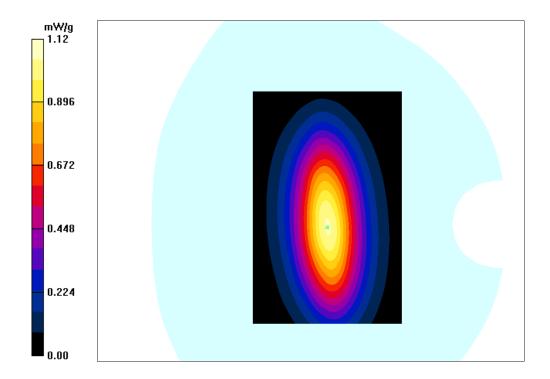
835 Head system check /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 40.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.112 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.53 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.035 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.657 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.12 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 28 of 165

Test Laboratory: Bay Area Compliance Labs Corp.(Shenzhen) DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: ALS-D-835-S-2; S/N: 180-00558

Program Name: 835 MHz Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 1.00$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 54.62$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3036; ConvF(6.00, 6.00, 6.00); Calibrated: 20/08/2015

- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

- Electronics: Dummy DAE – SN456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015

- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218

- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

835 Body system check /Area Scan (91x141x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.15 mW/g

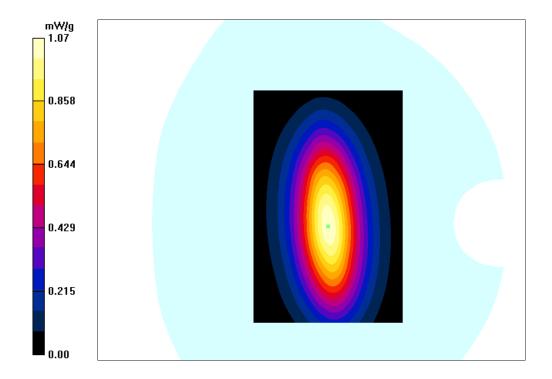
835 Body system check /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 38.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.123 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.42 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.986 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.625 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.07 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 29 of 165

Test Laboratory: Bay Area Compliance Labs Corp.(Shenzhen)
DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: ALS-D-1750-S-2; S/N: 198-00304

Program Name: 1750MHz Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.40 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 40.11$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3036; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 20/08/2015

- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

- Electronics: Dummy DAE – SN456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015

- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218

- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

1750 head system check/Area Scan (81x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.93 mW/g

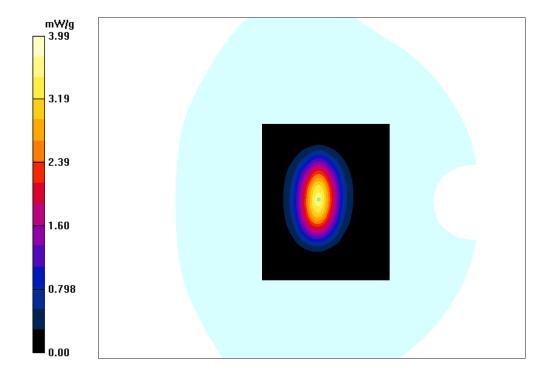
1750 head system check/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 38.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.073 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.936 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.751 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.752 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.99 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 30 of 165

Test Laboratory: Bay Area Compliance Labs Corp.(Shenzhen)
DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: ALS-D-1750-S-2; S/N: 198-00304

Program Name: 1750MHz Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.54 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 53.62$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3036; ConvF(4.75, 4.75, 4.75); Calibrated: 20/08/2015

- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

- Electronics: Dummy DAE – SN456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015

- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218

- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

1750 Body system check/Area Scan (81x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.76 mW/g

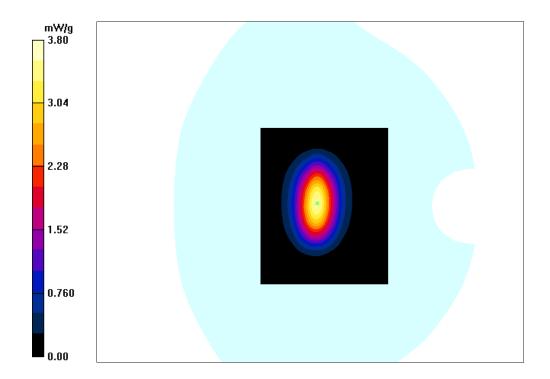
1750 Body system check/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 37.25 V/m; Power Drift = -0.122 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.735 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.634 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.916 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.80 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 31 of 165

Test Laboratory: Bay Area Compliance Labs Corp.(Shenzhen)
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: ALS-D-1900-S-2; S/N: 210-00710

Program Name: 1900MHz Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 40.30$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3036; ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9); Calibrated: 20/08/2015

- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

- Electronics: Dummy DAE – SN456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015

- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218

- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

1900 head system check/Area Scan (81x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 4.03 mW/g

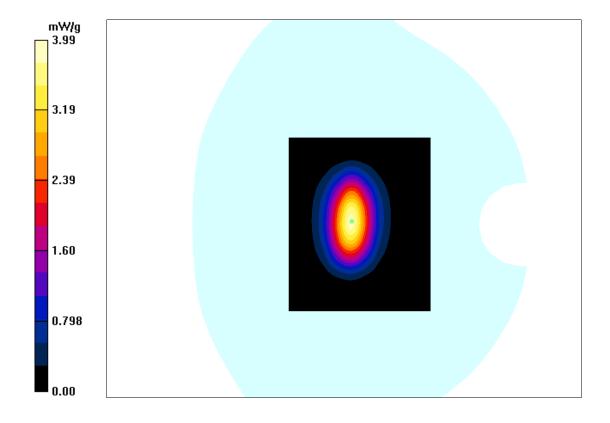
1900 head system check/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 40.75 V/m; Power Drift = -0.032 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.377 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.725 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.973 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.99 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 32 of 165

Test Laboratory: Bay Area Compliance Labs Corp.(Shenzhen)
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: ALS-D-1900-S-2; S/N: 210-00710

Program Name: 1900MHz Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.54 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 53.77$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3036; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 20/08/2015

- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

- Electronics: Dummy DAE – SN456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015

- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218

- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

1900 Body system check/Area Scan (81x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 4.18 mW/g

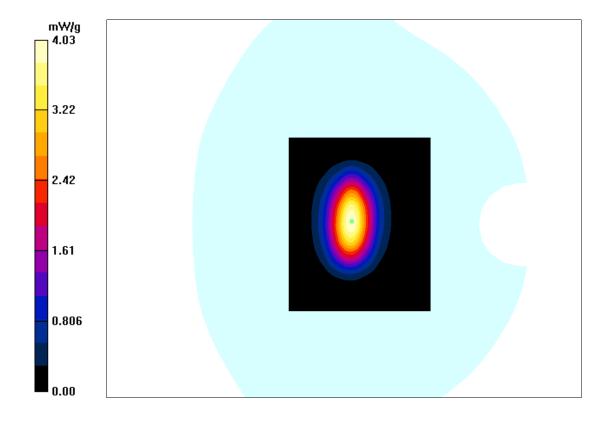
1900 Body system check/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 46.15 V/m; Power Drift = -0.032 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.811 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.815 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.036 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.03 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 33 of 165

Test Laboratory: Bay Area Compliance Labs Corp.(Shenzhen)
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: ALS-D-2450-S-2; S/N: 220-00758

Program Name: 2450MHz Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.82 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 39.83$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3036; ConvF(4.34, 4.34, 4.34); Calibrated: 20/08/2015

- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

- Electronics: Dummy DAE – SN456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015

- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218

- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

2450 head system check/Area Scan (81x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 5.79 mW/g

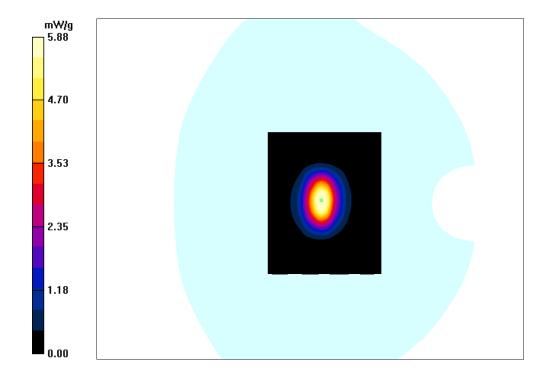
2450 head system check/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.17 V/m; Power Drift = -0.037 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 9.752 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.427 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.282 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.88 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 34 of 165

Test Laboratory: Bay Area Compliance Labs Corp.(Shenzhen)
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: ALS-D-2450-S-2; S/N: 220-00758

Program Name: 2450MHz Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.96 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 52.83$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3036; ConvF(4.19, 4.19, 4.19); Calibrated: 20/08/2015

- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

- Electronics: Dummy DAE – SN456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015

- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218

- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

2450 Body system check/Area Scan (81x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 6.21 mW/g

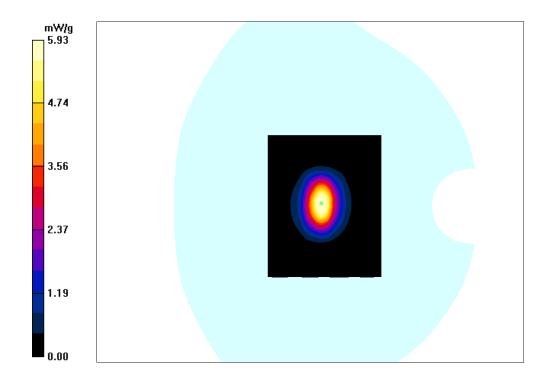
2450 Body system check/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 51.77 V/m; Power Drift = -0.023 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 9.978 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.323 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.728 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.93 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 35 of 165

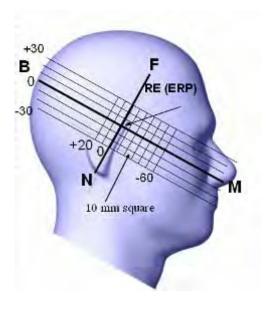
Report No: RSZ160809003-20

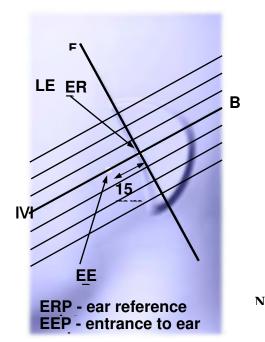
EUT TEST STRATEGY AND METHODOLOGY

Test Positions for Device Operating Next to a Person's Ear

This category includes most wireless handsets with fixed, retractable or internal antennas located toward the top half of the device, with or without a foldout, sliding or similar keypad cover. The handset should have its earpiece located within the upper ½ of the device, either along the centerline or off-centered, as perceived by its users. This type of handset should be positioned in a normal operating position with the "test device reference point" located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point". The "test device reference point" should be located at the same level as the center of the earpiece region. The "vertical centerline" should bisect the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges. A "ear reference point" is located on the outer surface of the head phantom on each ear spacer. It is located 1.5 cm above the center of the ear canal entrance in the "phantom reference plane" defined by the three lines joining the center of each "ear reference point" (left and right) and the tip of the mouth.

A handset should be initially positioned with the earpiece region pressed against the ear spacer of a head phantom. For the SCC-34/SC-2 head phantom, the device should be positioned parallel to the "N-F" line defined along the base of the ear spacer that contains the "ear reference point". For interim head phantoms, the device should be positioned parallel to the cheek for maximum RF energy coupling. The "test device reference point" is aligned to the "ear reference point" on the head phantom and the "vertical centerline" is aligned to the "phantom reference plane". This is called the "initial ear position". While maintaining these three alignments, the body of the handset is gradually adjusted to each of the following positions for evaluating SAR:





SAR Evaluation Report 36 of 165

Cheek/Touch Position

The device is brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the "ear reference point" or along the "N-F" line for the SCC-34/SC-2 head phantom.

This test position is established:

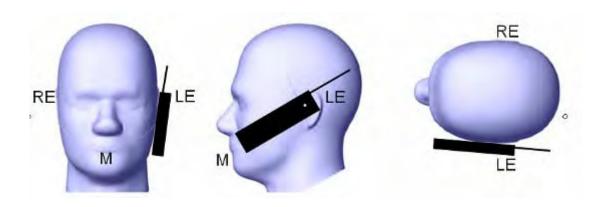
• When any point on the display, keypad or mouthpiece portions of the handset is in contact with the phantom.

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

o (or) When any portion of a foldout, sliding or similar keypad cover opened to its intended self-adjusting normal use position is in contact with the cheek or mouth of the phantom.

For existing head phantoms – when the handset loses contact with the phantom at the pivoting point, rotation should continue until the device touches the cheek of the phantom or breaks its last contact from the ear spacer.

Cheek / Touch Position



Ear/Tilt Position

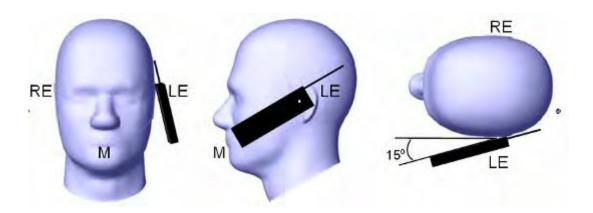
With the handset aligned in the "Cheek/Touch Position":

- 1) If the earpiece of the handset is not in full contact with the phantom's ear spacer (in the "Cheek/Touch position") and the peak SAR location for the "Cheek/Touch" position is located at the ear spacer region or corresponds to the earpiece region of the handset, the device should be returned to the "initial ear position" by rotating it away from the mouth until the earpiece is in full contact with the ear spacer.
- 2) (otherwise) The handset should be moved (translated) away from the cheek perpendicular to the line passes through both "ear reference points" (note: one of these ear reference points may not physically exist on a split head model) for approximate 2-3 cm. While it is in this position, the device handset is tilted away from the mouth with respect to the "test device reference point" until the inside angle between the vertical centerline on the front surface of the phone and the horizontal line passing through the ear reference point isby 15 80°. After the tilt, it is then moved (translated) back toward the head perpendicular to the line passes through both "ear reference points" until the device touches the phantom or the ear spacer. If the antenna touches the head first, the positioning process should be repeated with a tilt angle less than 15° so that the device and its antenna would touch the phantom simultaneously. This test position may require a device holder or positioner to achieve the translation and tilting with acceptable positioning repeatability.

SAR Evaluation Report 37 of 165

If a device is also designed to transmit with its keypad cover closed for operating in the head position, such positions should also be considered in the SAR evaluation. The device should be tested on the left and right side of the head phantom in the "Cheek/Touch" and "Ear/Tilt" positions. When applicable, each configuration should be tested with the antenna in its fully extended and fully retracted positions. These test configurations should be tested at the high, middle and low frequency channels of each operating mode; for example, AMPS, CDMA, and TDMA. If the SAR measured at the middle channel for each test configuration (left, right, Cheek/Touch, Tile/Ear, extended and retracted) is at least 2.0 dB lower than the SAR limit, testing at the high and low channels is optional for such test configuration(s). If the transmission band of the test device is less than 10 MHz, testing at the high and low frequency channels is optional.

Ear /Tilt 15° Position



Test positions for body-worn and other configurations

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations. Devices with a headset output should be tested with a headset connected to the device. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device may be tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. When multiple accessories that contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device must be tested with each accessory that contains a unique metallic component. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (e.g., the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components), only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body must be tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices that are intended to be authorized for body-worn use. A separation distance of 1.5 cm between the back of the device and a flat phantom is recommended for testing body-worn SAR compliance under such circumstances. Other separation distances may be used, but they should not exceed 2.5 cm. In these cases, the device may use body-worn accessories that provide a separation distance greater than that tested for the device provided however that the accessory contains no metallic components.

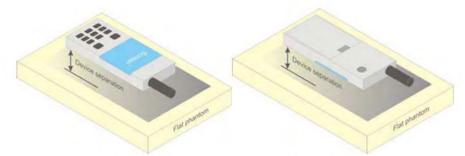


Figure 5 - Test positions for body-worn devices

SAR Evaluation Report 38 of 165

SAR Evaluation Procedure

The evaluation was performed with the following procedure:

Step 1: Measurement of the SAR value at a fixed location above the ear point or central position was used as a reference value for assessing the power drop. The SAR at this point is measured at the start of the test and then again at the end of the testing.

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

- Step 2: The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head or EUT and the horizontal grid spacing was 10 mm x 10 mm. Based on these data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation. The first Area Scan covers the entire dimension of the EUT to ensure that the hotspot was correctly identified.
- Step 3: Around this point, a volume of 30 mm x 30 mm x 30 mm was assessed by measuring 7x 7 x 7 points. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated under the following procedure:
 - 1) The data at the surface were extrapolated, since the center of the dipoles is 1.2 mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.3 mm. The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip.
 - 2) The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straightforward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1 g or 10 g) were computed by the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-Spline is composed of three one dimensional splines with the "Not a knot"-condition (in x, y and z-directions). The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal-algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were interpolated to calculate the averages.

All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

Step 4: Re-measurement of the SAR value at the same location as in Step 1. If the value changed by more than 5%, the evaluation was repeated.

Test methodology

IEEE 1528:2013

IEC 62209-2:2010

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06.

KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03.

KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04

KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02 KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01

KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r03

KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode v02r01

SAR Evaluation Report 39 of 165

CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT

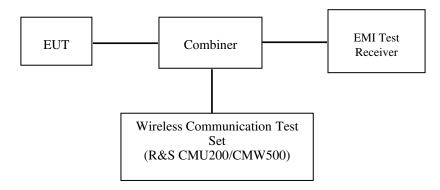
Provision Applicable

The measured peak output power should be greater and within 5% than EMI measurement.

Test Procedure

The RF output of the transmitter was connected to the input of the EMI Test Receiver through sufficient attenuation.

Report No: RSZ160809003-20



GSM/WCDMA/LTE

Radio Configuration

The power measurement was configured by the Wireless Communication Test Set CMU200 & CMW500 for all Radio configurations.

GSM

Function: Menu select > GSM Mobile Station > GSM 850/1900

Press Connection control to choose the different menus

Press RESET > choose all the reset all settings

Connection: Press Signal Off to turn off the signal and change settings

Network Support $> \tilde{G}SM + only$

MS Signal

> 33 dBm for GSM 850

> 30 dBm for PCS 1900

BS Signal:Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel

Frequency Offset >+ 0 Hz

Mode > BCCH and TCH

BCCH Level > -85 dBm (May need to adjust if link is not stabe)

BCCH Channel >choose desire test channel [Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel)

and BCCH channel]

Channel Type > Off

P0 > 4 dB

TCH > choose desired test channel

Hopping >Off

AF/RF: Enter appropriate offsets for Ext. Att. Output and Ext. Att. Input Connection: Press Signal on to turn on the signal and change settings

SAR Evaluation Report 40 of 165

GPRS

Function: Menu select > GSM Mobile Station > GSM 850/1900

Press Connection control to choose the different menus

Press RESET > choose all the reset all settings

Connection: Press Signal Off to turn off the signal and change settings

Network Support > GSM + GPRS

Main Service > Packet Data

Service selection > Test Mode A – Auto Slot Config. off

MS Signal:Press Slot Config Bottom on the right twice to select and change the number of time slots and power setting

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

> Slot configuration > Uplink/Gamma

> 33 dBm for GPRS 850

> 30 dBm for GPRS 1900

BS Signal: Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel

Frequency Offset >+ 0 Hz

Mode >BCCH and TCH

BCCH Level >-85 dBm (May need to adjust if link is not stabe)

BCCH Channel > choose desire test channel [Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel]

Channel Type > Off

P0 > 4 dB

Slot Config > Unchanged (if already set under MS signal)

TCH > choose desired test channel

Hopping >Off

Main Timeslot >3

Network: Coding Scheme > CS4 (GPRS)

Bit Stream >2E9-1 PSR Bit Stream

AF/RF: Enter appropriate offsets for Ext. Att. Output and Ext. Att. Input Connection: Press Signal on to turn on the signal and change settings

EGPRS

Function: Menu select > GSM Mobile Station > GSM 850/1900

Press Connection control to choose the different menus

Press RESET > choose all the reset all settings

Connection: Press Signal Off to turn off the signal and change settings

Network Support > GSM + EGPRS

Main Service > Packet Data

Service selection > Test Mode A – Auto Slot Config. off

MS Signal:Press Slot Config Bottom on the right twice to select and change the number of time slots and power setting

> Slot configuration > Uplink/Gamma

> 27 dBm for EGPRS 850

> 25 dBm for EGPRS 1900

BS Signal: Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel

Frequency Offset >+ 0 Hz

Mode >BCCH and TCH

BCCH Level >-85 dBm (May need to adjust if link is not stabe)

BCCH Channel > choose desire test channel [Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel]

Channel Type > Off

P0 > 4 dB

Slot Config > Unchanged (if already set under MS signal)

TCH > choose desired test channel

Hopping >Off

Main Timeslot >3

Network:Coding Scheme >MCS5 (EGPRS)

Bit Stream >2E9-1 PSR Bit Stream

AF/RF: Enter appropriate offsets for Ext. Att. Output and Ext. Att. Input

Connection: Press Signal on to turn on the signal and change settings

SAR Evaluation Report 41 of 165

WCDMA Release 99

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 specification. The EUT has a nominal maximum output power of 24dBm (+1.7/-3.7).

	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1			
WCDMA	Rel99 RMC	12.2kbps RMC			
General Settings	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm2			
	β c / βd	8/15			

HSDPA

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 specification.

	Mode	HSDPA	HSDPA	HSDPA	HSDPA		
	Subset	1	2	3	4		
	Loopback Mode			Test Mode 1			
	Rel99 RMC			12.2kbps RM	C		
	HSDPA FRC			H-Set1			
WCDMA	Power Control Algorithm			Algorithm2			
General	βς	2/15	12/15	15/15	15/15		
Settings	βd	15/15	15/15	8/15	4/15		
	βd (SF)	64					
	βc/ βd	2/15	12/15	15/8	15/4		
	βhs	4/15	24/15	30/15	30/15		
	MPR(dB)	0	0	0.5	0.5		
	DACK			8			
	DNAK			8			
HSDPA	DCQI			8			
Specific	Ack-Nack repetition			3			
Settings	factor	3					
Settings	CQI Feedback			4ms			
	CQI Repetition Factor			2			
	Ahs=βhs/ βc			30/15			

HSPA+

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1

Sub- test	β _c (Note3)	β _d	β _{HS} (Note1)	β _{ec}	β _{ed} (2xSF2) (Note 4)	β _{ed} (2xSF4) (Note 4)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 4)	E-TFCI (Note 5)	E-TFCI (boost)
1	1	0	30/15	30/15	β _{ed} 1: 30/15 β _{ed} 2: 30/15	β _{ed} 3: 24/15 β _{ed} 4: 24/15	3.5	2.5	14	105	105

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c .

Note 2: CM = 3.5 and the MPR is based on the relative CM difference, MPR = MAX(CM-1,0).

Note 3: DPDCH is not configured, therefore the β_c is set to 1 and β_d = 0 by default.

Note 4: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 5: All the sub-tests require the UE to transmit 2SF2+2SF4 16QAM EDCH and they apply for UE using E-DPDCH category 7. E-DCH TTI is set to 2ms TTI and E-DCH table index = 2. To support these E-DCH configurations DPDCH is not allocated. The UE is signalled to use the extrapolation algorithm.

SAR Evaluation Report 42 of 165

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 specification.

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

	Mode	HSUPA	HSUPA	HSUPA	HSUPA	HSUPA		
	Subset	1	2	3	4	5		
	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1						
	Rel99 RMC		-	12.2kbps RMC	C			
	HSDPA FRC H-Set1							
	HSUPA Test	HSUPA Loopback						
	Power Control			A loomithms 2				
WCDMA	Algorithm			Algorithm2				
General	βc	11/15	6/15	15/15	2/15	15/15		
Settings	βd	15/15	15/15	9/15	15/15	0		
	βес	209/225	12/15	30/15	2/15	5/15		
	βc/ βd	11/15	6/15	15/9	2/15	-		
	βhs	22/15	12/15	30/15	4/15	5/15		
	CM(dB)	1.0	3.0	2.0	3.0	1.0		
	MPR(dB)	0	2	1	2	0		
	DACK			8				
	DNAK	8						
HSDPA	DCQI	8						
Specific	Ack-Nack repetition	3						
Settings	factor							
2 TTTg-	CQI Feedback	4ms						
	CQI Repetition Factor		2					
	Ahs=βhs/βc		1 0	30/15				
	DE-DPCCH	6	8	8	5	7		
	DHARQ	0	0	0	0	0		
	AG Index	20	12	15	17	21		
	ETFCI	75	67	92	71	81		
	Associated Max UL	242.1	174.9	482.8	205.8	308.9		
	Data Rate kbps							
HSUPA		E-TFC				CI 11 E		
Specific		E-TFC		E-TFCI		I PO 4		
Settings		E-TF		11	E-TFCI 67			
Sectings		E-TFC		E-TFCI		I PO 18		
	Reference E FCls	E-TF		PO4	E-TF			
	Reference <u>L_1</u> ens	E-TFCI PO23		E-TFCI		I PO23		
		E-TFCI 75		92	E-TFCI 75			
		E-TFC		E-TFCI		I PO26		
		E-TF		PO 18	E-TF			
		E-TFC	1 PO 27		E-TFC	I PO 27		

SAR Evaluation Report 43 of 165

LTE

For UE Power Class 1 and 3, the allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power in Table 6.2.2-1due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1.

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1 and 3

Modulation	Cha	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N _{RB})							
	1.4	1.4 3.0 5 10 15 20							
	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz			
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1		
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1		
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2		

For UE Power Class 1 and 3 the specific requirements and identified subclauses are specified in Table 6.2.4-1 along with the allowed A-MPR values that may be used to meet these requirements. The allowed A-MPR values specified below in Table 6.2.4.-1 to 6.2.4-15 are in addition to the allowed MPR requirements specified in subclause 6.2.3.

Table 6.2.4-1: Additional Maximum Power Reduction (A-MPR)

Network Signalling value	Requirements (subclause)	E-UTRA Band	Channel bandwidth (MHz)	Resources Blocks (N _{RB})	A-MPR (dB)
NS_01	6.6.2.1.1	Table 5.5-1	1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20	Table 5.6-1	N/A
			3	>5	≤ 1
		2 4 40 22 25	5	>6	≤ 1
NS_03	6.6.2.2.1	2, 4,10, 23, 25, 35, 36	10	>6	≤ 1
		35, 30	15	>8	≤ 1
			20	>10	≤ 1
NS_04	6.6.2.2.2	41	5	>6	≤ 1
_			10, 15, 20		6.2.4-4
NS_05	6.6.3.3.1	1	10,15,20	≥ 50	≤ 1
NS_06	6.6.2.2.3	12, 13, 14, 17	1.4, 3, 5, 10	Table 5.6-1	N/A
NS_07	6.6.2.2.3 6.6.3.3.2	13	10	Table	6.2.4-2
NS_08	6.6.3.3.3	19	10, 15	> 44	≤ 3
NS_09	6.6.3.3.4	21	10, 15	> 40 > 55	≤1 ≤2
NS_10		20	15, 20		6.2.4-3
NS_11	6.6.2.2.1	23	1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20		6.2.4-5
NS 12	6.6.3.3.5	26	1.4, 3, 5	Table	6.2.4-6
NS_13	6.6.3.3.6	26	5	Table	6.2.4-7
NS_14	6.6.3.3.7	26	10, 15	Table	6.2.4-8
NS_15	6.6.3.3.8	26	1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15		6.2.4-9 6.2.4-10
NS_16	6.6.3.3.9	27	3, 5, 10		, Table 6.2.4-12, 6.2.4-13
NS_17	6.6.3.3.10	28	5, 10	Table 5.6-1	N/A
NS_18	6.6.3.3.11	28	5 10, 15, 20	≥2 ≥1	≤1 ≤4
NS_19	6.6.3.3.12	44	10, 15, 20		6.2.4-14
NS_20	6.2.2 6.6.2.2.1 6.6.3.2	23	5, 10, 15, 20	Table 6.2.4-15	
NS_32	-	-	-	-	-

SAR Evaluation Report 44 of 165

Wi-Fi

For 802.11b, 802.11g and 802.11n-HT20 mode, 11 channels are provided to testing:

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Frequency (MHz)
1	2412	8	2447
2	2417	9	2452
3	2422	10	2457
4	2427	11	2462
5	2432	/	/
6	2437	/	/
7	2442	/	/

For 802.11b, 802.11g, 802.11n-HT20 mode, EUT was tested with Channel 1, 6 and 11.

For 802.11n-HT40 mode, 7 channels are provided to testing:

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Frequency (MHz)
1	2422	6	2447
2	2427	7	2452
3	2432	/	/
4	2437	/	/
5	2442	/	/

EUT was tested with Channel 1, 4 and 7.

SAR Evaluation Report 45 of 165

Maximum Output Power among production units

Max Target Power for Production Unit (dBm)							
Mode	e/Band		Channel				
Wiode	z/Banu	Low	Middle	High			
GSN	A 850	31.70	31.80	32.00			
GPRS8	50 1 slot	31.70	31.90	32.00			
GPRS8:	50 2 slots	30.00	30.20	30.40			
GPRS8:	50 3 slots	28.10	28.50	28.70			
GPRS8:	50 4 slots	26.50	26.70	26.90			
EGPRS	850 1 slot	27.50	27.50	27.50			
EGPRS8	350 2 slots	27.00	27.00	27.00			
EGPRS8	350 3 slots	24.90	24.90	24.90			
EGPRS8	350 4 slots	22.80	22.80	22.80			
PCS	1900	28.70	28.70	28.50			
GPRS19	900 1 slot	29.10	28.90	28.60			
GPRS19	00 2 slots	27.00	27.60	27.20			
GPRS19	00 3 slots	26.10	26.20	25.90			
GPRS19	00 4 slots	24.70	24.50	24.50			
EGPRS1	900 1 slot	27.00	27.00	27.00			
EGPRS1	900 2 slots	26.50	26.50	26.50			
EGPRS1	900 3 slots	25.50	25.50	25.50			
EGPRS1	900 4 slots	23.40	22.50	22.00			
	RMC	22.50	22.60	22.70			
WCDMA850	HSDPA	21.80	21.80	21.80			
	HSUPA	22.00	22.00	22.00			
	RMC	21.80	22.00	22.00			
WCDMA1900	HSDPA	21.80	21.80	21.80			
	HSUPA	21.70	21.70	21.70			
LTE	Band 2	23.90	23.90	23.90			
LTE	LTE Band 4		24.10	24.10			
LTE	Band 7	24.00	24.00	24.00			
LTE I	Band 13	25.40	25.40	25.40			
Wi-Fi(802.1	1b/g/n20/n40)	18.60	18.60	18.60			
Blueto	ooth3.0	8.40	8.40	8.40			

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

SAR Evaluation Report 46 of 165

Test Results:

GSM:

Dand	Frequency	Conducted Output Power				
Band	(MHz)	Meas. Power (dBm)	Meas. Power (W)			
	824.2	31.63	1.455			
GSM 850	836.6	31.79	1.510			
	848.8	31.90	1.549			
	1850.2	28.68	0.738			
PCS 1900	1880.0	28.64	0.731			
	1909.8	28.46	0.701			

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

GPRS:

Band	Channel Frequency		RF Output Power (dBm)				
	No.	(MHz)	1 slot	2 slot	3 slots	4 slots	
	128	824.2	31.67	29.91	28.09	26.46	
GSM 850	190	836.6	31.84	30.14	28.46	26.69	
	251	848.8	31.92	30.33	28.61	26.88	
	512	1850.2	29.07	27.48	26.08	24.69	
PCS 1900	661	1880.0	28.84	27.53	26.12	24.47	
	810	1909.8	28.57	27.14	25.86	24.48	

EGPRS:

Band	Channel Frequency		RF Output Power (dBm)				
Danu	No.	(MHz)	1 slot	2 slot	3 slots	4 slots	
	128	824.2	27.28	26.70	24.58	22.45	
GSM 850	190	836.6	27.44	26.85	24.68	22.58	
	251	848.8	27.49	26.95	24.80	22.72	
	512	1850.2	26.99	26.45	25.49	23.36	
PCS 1900	661	1880.0	26.81	26.33	25.32	22.14	
	810	1909.8	26.67	26.21	25.12	21.93	

For SAR, the time based average power is relevant, the difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal.

Number of Time slot	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8	1:4	1:2.66	1:2
Time based Ave. power compared to slotted Ave. power	-9 dB	-6 dB	-4.25 dB	-3 dB
Crest Factor	8	4	2.66	2

SAR Evaluation Report 47 of 165

Dand	Channel	Channel Frequency		Time based average Power (dBm)					
Band	No.	(MHz)	1 slot	2 slot	3 slots	4 slots			
	128	824.2	22.67	23.91	23.84	23.46			
GSM 850	190	836.6	22.84	24.14	24.21	23.69			
	251	848.8	22.92	24.33	24.36	23.88			
	512	1850.2	20.07	21.48	21.83	21.69			
PCS 1900	661	1880.0	19.84	21.53	21.87	21.47			
	810	1909.8	19.57	21.14	21.61	21.48			

The time based average power for EGPRS

D I	Channel Frequency		Time based average Power (dBm)					
Band	No.	(MHz)	1 slot	2 slot	3 slots	4 slots		
	128	824.2	18.28	20.70	20.33	19.45		
GSM 850	190	836.6	18.44	20.85	20.43	19.58		
	251	848.8	18.49	20.95	20.55	19.72		
	512	1850.2	17.99	20.45	21.24	20.36		
PCS 1900	661	1880.0	17.81	20.33	21.07	19.14		
	810	1909.8	17.67	20.21	20.87	18.93		

Note:

- 1. Rohde & Schwarz Radio Communication Tester (CMU200) was used for the measurement of GSM peak and average output power for active timeslots.
- 2. For GSM voice, 1 timeslot has been activated with power level 5 (850 MHz band) and 0 (1900 MHz band).
- 3. For GPRS, 1, 2, 3 and 4 timeslots has been activated separately with power level 3(850 MHz band) and 3(1900 MHz band).
- 4. For EGPRS, 1, 2, 3 and 4 timeslots has been activated separately with power level 6(850 MHz band) and 5(1900 MHz band).
- 5. According to KDB941225D01-SAR for GPRS and EDGE modes are not required when the source-based time-averaged output power for each data mode is lower than that in the normal GSM voice mode.

SAR Evaluation Report 48 of 165

Results (12.2kbps RMC)

WCDMA 850:

Test	Test Mode	3GPP Sub	Av	eraged Mean Po (dBm)	ower
Condition	rest wione	Test	Low Frequency	Mid Frequency	High Frequency
	RMC1	2.2k	22.47	22.59	22.61
	Rivie	1	21.50	21.48	21.78
	Rel 6 HSDPA	2	21.45	21.46	21.68
	Rei o HSDPA	3	21.43	21.38	21.51
Normal		4	21.40	21.32	21.74
Normai		1	21.79	21.93	21.82
		2	21.48	21.47	21.66
	Rel 6 HSUPA	3	21.36	21.36	21.57
	112 3171	4	21.41	21.52	21.49
		5	21.42	21.51	21.51

WCDMA 1900

Test	Test Mode Sub		Averaged Mean Power (dBm)				
Condition	Test Mode	Test	Low Frequency	Mid Frequency	High Frequency		
	RMC	12.2k	21.79	21.96	21.92		
	10170	1	21.46	21.69	21.72		
	Rel 6	2	21.37	21.47	21.63		
	HSDPA	3	21.35	21.42	21.52		
Normal		4	21.29	21.41	21.44		
Normai		1	21.57	21.63	21.62		
		2	21.43	21.47	21.57		
	Rel 6 HSUPA	3	21.41	21.39	21.44		
	110 0171	4	21.39	21.35	21.61		
		5	21.32	21.33	21.53		

Note:

- 1. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement Channel) Configured in Test Loop Model 1.
- 2. KDB 941225 D01-Body SAR is not required for HSDPA/HSUPA when the maximum average output of each RF channel is less than ½ dB higher than measured 12.2kbps RMC or the maximum SAR for 12.2kbps RMC is < 75% of SAR limit.

SAR Evaluation Report 49 of 165

LTE Band 2:

					Ave	Tx Power (d)	Bm)
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size& Resource Block Offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel
					1850.7MHz	1880MHz	1909.3MHz
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	0	0	23.76	23.10	23.71
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=2	0	0	23.16	23.02	22.32
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=5	0	0	22.81	22.87	22.87
	QPSK	RB Size=3, RB Offset=0	1	1	22.90	22.99	23.12
		RB Size=3, RB Offset=1	1	1	23.40	23.35	23.31
		RB Size=3, RB Offset=2	1	1	23.55	23.45	22.63
1.4M		RB Size=6, RB Offset=0	1	1	22.01	22.89	22.29
1.41VI		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	1	1	22.72	22.11	22.55
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=2	1	1	22.42	22.79	22.72
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=5	1	1	23.14	21.83	23.05
	16QAM	RB Size=3, RB Offset=0	2	2	22.63	22.30	21.57
		RB Size=3, RB Offset=1	2	2	22.80	21.97	22.97
		RB Size=3, RB Offset=2	2	2	22.27	21.66	21.39
		RB Size=6, RB Offset=0	2	2	21.80	21.44	22.31
					Ave	Tx Power (d)	Bm)
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size &	Target	Meas	Low	Mid	High
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size& Resource Block Offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Offset	MPR	MPR	Low Channel 1851.5MHz	Mid Channel 1880MHz	High Channel 1908.5MHz
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Offset RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	MPR 0	MPR 0	Low Channel 1851.5MHz 23.89	Mid Channel 1880MHz 23.15	High Channel 1908.5MHz 23.07
BW	Modulation	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=7	0 0	0 0	Low Channel 1851.5MHz 23.89 23.27	Mid Channel 1880MHz 23.15 23.41	High Channel 1908.5MHz 23.07 22.36
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=7 RB Size=1, RB Offset=14	0 0 0	0 0 0	Low Channel 1851.5MHz 23.89 23.27 22.39	Mid Channel 1880MHz 23.15 23.41 23.41	High Channel 1908.5MHz 23.07 22.36 22.60
BW	Modulation QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=7 RB Size=1, RB Offset=14 RB Size=8, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1	0 0 0 1	Low Channel 1851.5MHz 23.89 23.27 22.39 22.03	Mid Channel 1880MHz 23.15 23.41 23.41 22.67	High Channel 1908.5MHz 23.07 22.36 22.60 23.04
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=7 RB Size=1, RB Offset=14 RB Size=8, RB Offset=0 RB Size=8, RB Offset=4	0 0 0 1 1	0 0 0 1 1	Low Channel 1851.5MHz 23.89 23.27 22.39 22.03 22.28	Mid Channel 1880MHz 23.15 23.41 23.41 22.67 22.40	High Channel 1908.5MHz 23.07 22.36 22.60 23.04 22.19
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=7 RB Size=1, RB Offset=14 RB Size=8, RB Offset=0 RB Size=8, RB Offset=4 RB Size=8, RB Offset=7	0 0 0 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1	Low Channel 1851.5MHz 23.89 23.27 22.39 22.03 22.28 21.59	Mid Channel 1880MHz 23.15 23.41 23.41 22.67 22.40 22.55	High Channel 1908.5MHz 23.07 22.36 22.60 23.04 22.19 22.08
BW 3M		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=7 RB Size=1, RB Offset=14 RB Size=8, RB Offset=0 RB Size=8, RB Offset=4 RB Size=8, RB Offset=7 RB Size=15, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 1851.5MHz 23.89 23.27 22.39 22.03 22.28 21.59 23.08	Mid Channel 1880MHz 23.15 23.41 23.41 22.67 22.40 22.55 22.08	High Channel 1908.5MHz 23.07 22.36 22.60 23.04 22.19 22.08 22.41
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=7 RB Size=1, RB Offset=14 RB Size=8, RB Offset=0 RB Size=8, RB Offset=4 RB Size=8, RB Offset=7 RB Size=15, RB Offset=0 RB Size=15, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 1851.5MHz 23.89 23.27 22.39 22.03 22.28 21.59 23.08 22.04	Mid Channel 1880MHz 23.15 23.41 23.41 22.67 22.40 22.55 22.08 22.76	High Channel 1908.5MHz 23.07 22.36 22.60 23.04 22.19 22.08 22.41 22.87
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=7 RB Size=1, RB Offset=14 RB Size=8, RB Offset=0 RB Size=8, RB Offset=4 RB Size=8, RB Offset=7 RB Size=15, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=7	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 1851.5MHz 23.89 23.27 22.39 22.03 22.28 21.59 23.08 22.04 21.51	Mid Channel 1880MHz 23.15 23.41 23.41 22.67 22.40 22.55 22.08 22.76 22.08	High Channel 1908.5MHz 23.07 22.36 22.60 23.04 22.19 22.08 22.41 22.87 22.45
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=7 RB Size=1, RB Offset=14 RB Size=8, RB Offset=0 RB Size=8, RB Offset=4 RB Size=8, RB Offset=4 RB Size=8, RB Offset=7 RB Size=15, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=7 RB Size=1, RB Offset=14	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 1851.5MHz 23.89 23.27 22.39 22.03 22.28 21.59 23.08 22.04 21.51 21.85	Mid Channel 1880MHz 23.15 23.41 23.41 22.67 22.40 22.55 22.08 22.76 22.08 22.48	High Channel 1908.5MHz 23.07 22.36 22.60 23.04 22.19 22.08 22.41 22.87 22.45 22.08
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=7 RB Size=1, RB Offset=14 RB Size=8, RB Offset=0 RB Size=8, RB Offset=4 RB Size=8, RB Offset=4 RB Size=8, RB Offset=7 RB Size=15, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=7 RB Size=1, RB Offset=7 RB Size=1, RB Offset=14 RB Size=8, RB Offset=0	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	Low Channel 1851.5MHz 23.89 23.27 22.39 22.03 22.28 21.59 23.08 22.04 21.51 21.85 21.21	Mid Channel 1880MHz 23.15 23.41 23.41 22.67 22.40 22.55 22.08 22.76 22.08 22.48 21.38	High Channel 1908.5MHz 23.07 22.36 22.60 23.04 22.19 22.08 22.41 22.87 22.45 22.08 20.92
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=7 RB Size=1, RB Offset=14 RB Size=8, RB Offset=0 RB Size=8, RB Offset=4 RB Size=8, RB Offset=4 RB Size=8, RB Offset=7 RB Size=15, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=7 RB Size=1, RB Offset=14 RB Size=8, RB Offset=0 RB Size=8, RB Offset=0	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	Low Channel 1851.5MHz 23.89 23.27 22.39 22.03 22.28 21.59 23.08 22.04 21.51 21.85 21.21	Mid Channel 1880MHz 23.15 23.41 23.41 22.67 22.40 22.55 22.08 22.76 22.08 22.48 21.38 21.09	High Channel 1908.5MHz 23.07 22.36 22.60 23.04 22.19 22.08 22.41 22.87 22.45 22.08 20.92 22.03
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=7 RB Size=1, RB Offset=14 RB Size=8, RB Offset=0 RB Size=8, RB Offset=4 RB Size=8, RB Offset=4 RB Size=8, RB Offset=7 RB Size=15, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=7 RB Size=1, RB Offset=7 RB Size=1, RB Offset=14 RB Size=8, RB Offset=0	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	Low Channel 1851.5MHz 23.89 23.27 22.39 22.03 22.28 21.59 23.08 22.04 21.51 21.85 21.21	Mid Channel 1880MHz 23.15 23.41 23.41 22.67 22.40 22.55 22.08 22.76 22.08 22.48 21.38	High Channel 1908.5MHz 23.07 22.36 22.60 23.04 22.19 22.08 22.41 22.87 22.45 22.08 20.92

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

SAR Evaluation Report 50 of 165

					Ave	Tx Power (d)	Bm)
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size& Resource Block Offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel
					1852.5MHz	1880MHz	1907.5MHz
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	0	0	22.68	23.63	23.27
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=12	0	0	21.94	23.20	23.30
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=24	0	0	23.54	22.50	22.81
	QPSK	RB Size=12, RB Offset=0	1	1	22.08	21.90	22.22
		RB Size=12, RB Offset=6	1	1	21.59	22.02	22.24
		RB Size=12, RB Offset=11	1	1	21.45	22.15	21.66
5M		RB Size=25, RB Offset=0	1	1	21.36	22.25	21.25
SIVI		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	1	1	23.62	22.35	22.53
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=12	1	1	22.67	22.62	21.52
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=24	1	1	22.71	22.13	22.27
	16QAM	RB Size=12, RB Offset=0	2	2	21.23	21.65	20.82
		RB Size=12, RB Offset=6	2	2	21.34	20.76	20.38
		RB Size=12, RB Offset=11	2	2	20.45	20.81	21.29
		RB Size=25, RB Offset=0	2	2	21.90	20.50	21.35
					Ave	Tx Power (d)	Bm)
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size&	Target	Meas	Low	Mid	High
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size& Resource Block Offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Offset	MPR	MPR	Low Channel 1855MHz	Mid Channel 1880MHz	High Channel 1905MHz
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Offset RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	MPR 0	MPR 0	Low Channel 1855MHz 22.67	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.78	High Channel 1905MHz 23.19
BW	Modulation	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24	0 0	0 0	Low Channel 1855MHz 22.67 23.46	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.78 22.31	High Channel 1905MHz 23.19 22.69
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49	0 0 0	0 0 0	Low Channel 1855MHz 22.67 23.46 22.74	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.78 22.31 22.17	High Channel 1905MHz 23.19 22.69 22.43
BW	Modulation QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1	0 0 0 1	Low Channel 1855MHz 22.67 23.46 22.74 21.72	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.78 22.31 22.17 21.93	High Channel 1905MHz 23.19 22.69 22.43 22.34
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12	0 0 0 1 1	0 0 0 1 1	Low Channel 1855MHz 22.67 23.46 22.74 21.72 22.25	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.78 22.31 22.17 21.93 21.67	High Channel 1905MHz 23.19 22.69 22.43 22.34 21.97
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24	0 0 0 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1	Low Channel 1855MHz 22.67 23.46 22.74 21.72 22.25 22.43	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.78 22.31 22.17 21.93 21.67 21.68	High Channel 1905MHz 23.19 22.69 22.43 22.34 21.97 21.67
BW 10M		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 1855MHz 22.67 23.46 22.74 21.72 22.25 22.43 22.32	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.78 22.31 22.17 21.93 21.67 21.68 22.16	High Channel 1905MHz 23.19 22.69 22.43 22.34 21.97 21.67 22.95
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 1855MHz 22.67 23.46 22.74 21.72 22.25 22.43 22.32 21.40	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.78 22.31 22.17 21.93 21.67 21.68 22.16 22.08	High Channel 1905MHz 23.19 22.69 22.43 22.34 21.97 21.67 22.95 21.39
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 1855MHz 22.67 23.46 22.74 21.72 22.25 22.43 22.32 21.40 22.69	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.78 22.31 22.17 21.93 21.67 21.68 22.16 22.08 22.01	High Channel 1905MHz 23.19 22.69 22.43 22.34 21.97 21.67 22.95 21.39 21.76
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 1855MHz 22.67 23.46 22.74 21.72 22.25 22.43 22.32 21.40 22.69 22.07	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.78 22.31 22.17 21.93 21.67 21.68 22.16 22.08 22.01 21.92	High Channel 1905MHz 23.19 22.69 22.43 22.34 21.97 21.67 22.95 21.39 21.76 22.16
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	Low Channel 1855MHz 22.67 23.46 22.74 21.72 22.25 22.43 22.32 21.40 22.69 22.07 21.04	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.78 22.31 22.17 21.93 21.67 21.68 22.16 22.08 22.01 21.92 20.85	High Channel 1905MHz 23.19 22.69 22.43 22.34 21.97 21.67 22.95 21.39 21.76 22.16 21.79
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	Low Channel 1855MHz 22.67 23.46 22.74 21.72 22.25 22.43 22.32 21.40 22.69 22.07 21.04 20.83	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.78 22.31 22.17 21.93 21.67 21.68 22.16 22.08 22.01 21.92 20.85 20.99	High Channel 1905MHz 23.19 22.69 22.43 22.34 21.97 21.67 22.95 21.39 21.76 22.16 21.79 21.76
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	Low Channel 1855MHz 22.67 23.46 22.74 21.72 22.25 22.43 22.32 21.40 22.69 22.07 21.04	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.78 22.31 22.17 21.93 21.67 21.68 22.16 22.08 22.01 21.92 20.85	High Channel 1905MHz 23.19 22.69 22.43 22.34 21.97 21.67 22.95 21.39 21.76 22.16 21.79

SAR Evaluation Report 51 of 165

					Ave	Tx Power (d)	Bm)
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size& Resource Block Offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel
					1857.5MHz	1880MHz	1902.5MHz
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	0	0	22.72	23.14	23.20
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=37	0	0	22.94	23.65	23.20
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=74	0	0	22.87	22.92	22.99
	QPSK	RB Size=36, RB Offset=0	1	1	22.20	22.40	23.10
		RB Size=36, RB Offset=18	1	1	22.39	22.23	22.30
		RB Size=36, RB Offset=37	1	1	21.85	21.75	22.14
15M		RB Size=75, RB Offset=0	1	1	21.80	22.54	22.05
13101		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	1	1	21.74	21.88	22.47
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=37	1	1	22.94	21.53	22.42
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=74	1	1	23.35	21.55	21.11
	16QAM	RB Size=36, RB Offset=0	2	2	21.45	21.70	20.87
		RB Size=36, RB Offset=18	2	2	20.49	20.69	21.95
		RB Size=36, RB Offset=37	2	2	21.40	20.82	21.13
		RB Size=75, RB Offset=0	2	2	21.62	21.01	21.48
					Ave	Tx Power (d)	Bm)
						THI OWER (U	/
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size&	Target	Meas	Low	Mid	High
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size& Resource Block Offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Offset	MPR	MPR	Low Channel 1860MHz	Mid Channel 1880MHz	High Channel 1900MHz
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Offset RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	MPR 0	MPR 0	Low Channel 1860MHz 23.11	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.45	High Channel 1900MHz 23.72
BW	Modulation	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49	0 0	0 0	Low Channel 1860MHz 23.11 22.81	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.45 22.90	High Channel 1900MHz 23.72 23.13
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99	0 0 0	0 0 0	Low Channel 1860MHz 23.11 22.81 23.79	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.45 22.90 23.77	High Channel 1900MHz 23.72 23.13 23.52
BW	Modulation QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1	0 0 0 1	Low Channel 1860MHz 23.11 22.81 23.79 22.81	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.45 22.90 23.77 22.61	High Channel 1900MHz 23.72 23.13 23.52 21.88
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24	0 0 0 1 1	0 0 0 1 1	Low Channel 1860MHz 23.11 22.81 23.79 22.81 22.03	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.45 22.90 23.77 22.61 22.35	High Channel 1900MHz 23.72 23.13 23.52 21.88 22.24
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49	0 0 0 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1	Low Channel 1860MHz 23.11 22.81 23.79 22.81 22.03 23.11	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.45 22.90 23.77 22.61 22.35 23.22	High Channel 1900MHz 23.72 23.13 23.52 21.88 22.24 23.77
BW 20M		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1	Low Channel 1860MHz 23.11 22.81 23.79 22.81 22.03 23.11 22.68	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.45 22.90 23.77 22.61 22.35 23.22 22.74	High Channel 1900MHz 23.72 23.13 23.52 21.88 22.24 23.77 21.69
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 1860MHz 23.11 22.81 23.79 22.81 22.03 23.11 22.68 22.23	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.45 22.90 23.77 22.61 22.35 23.22 22.74 22.99	High Channel 1900MHz 23.72 23.13 23.52 21.88 22.24 23.77 21.69 22.19
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 1860MHz 23.11 22.81 23.79 22.81 22.03 23.11 22.68 22.23 22.93	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.45 22.90 23.77 22.61 22.35 23.22 22.74 22.99 21.68	High Channel 1900MHz 23.72 23.13 23.52 21.88 22.24 23.77 21.69 22.19 22.44
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 1860MHz 23.11 22.81 23.79 22.81 22.03 23.11 22.68 22.23 22.93 22.79	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.45 22.90 23.77 22.61 22.35 23.22 22.74 22.99 21.68 22.53	High Channel 1900MHz 23.72 23.13 23.52 21.88 22.24 23.77 21.69 22.19 22.44 23.11
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	Low Channel 1860MHz 23.11 22.81 23.79 22.81 22.03 23.11 22.68 22.23 22.93 22.79 21.82	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.45 22.90 23.77 22.61 22.35 23.22 22.74 22.99 21.68 22.53 21.34	High Channel 1900MHz 23.72 23.13 23.52 21.88 22.24 23.77 21.69 22.19 22.44 23.11 21.32
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=90 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	Low Channel 1860MHz 23.11 22.81 22.81 22.03 23.11 22.68 22.23 22.93 22.79 21.82 21.47	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.45 22.90 23.77 22.61 22.35 23.22 22.74 22.99 21.68 22.53 21.34 21.73	High Channel 1900MHz 23.72 23.13 23.52 21.88 22.24 23.77 21.69 22.19 22.44 23.11 21.32 20.95
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	Low Channel 1860MHz 23.11 22.81 23.79 22.81 22.03 23.11 22.68 22.23 22.93 22.79 21.82	Mid Channel 1880MHz 22.45 22.90 23.77 22.61 22.35 23.22 22.74 22.99 21.68 22.53 21.34	High Channel 1900MHz 23.72 23.13 23.52 21.88 22.24 23.77 21.69 22.19 22.44 23.11 21.32

SAR Evaluation Report 52 of 165

LTE Band 4:

					Ave	Tx Power (d)	Bm)
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size& Resource Block Offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel
					1710.7MHz	1732.5MHz	1754.3MHz
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	0	0	22.93	22.91	23.01
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=2	0	0	22.93	22.64	23.40
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=5	0	0	23.12	22.43	23.92
	QPSK	RB Size=3, RB Offset=0	1	1	23.65	23.53	23.37
		RB Size=3, RB Offset=1	1	1	22.55	23.47	23.11
		RB Size=3, RB Offset=2	1	1	23.17	22.81	23.75
1.4M		RB Size=6, RB Offset=0	1	1	21.62	21.59	22.10
1.4101		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	1	1	22.60	22.52	22.25
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=2	1	1	22.20	22.53	22.37
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=5	1	1	22.15	21.85	22.72
	16QAM	RB Size=3, RB Offset=0	2	2	21.83	23.01	21.86
		RB Size=3, RB Offset=1	2	2	21.36	22.48	22.13
		RB Size=3, RB Offset=2	2	2	22.02	21.84	22.01
		RB Size=6, RB Offset=0	2	2	20.62	21.42	20.28
					Ave	Tx Power (d)	Bm)
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size& Resource Block Offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel
					1711.5MHz	1732.5MHz	1753.5MHz
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	0	0	22.50	23.13	23.36
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=7	0	0	23.23	22.43	22.57
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=14	0	0	23.10	22.71	23.67
	QPSK	RB Size=8, RB Offset=0	1	1	22.18	21.65	22.16
		RB Size=8, RB Offset=4	1	1	22.28	21.59	22.87
		RB Size=8, RB Offset=7	1	1	22.00	22.21	21.95
214		RB Size=15, RB Offset=0	1	1	21.65	22.42	21.66
3M		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	1	1	22.02	21.45	22.47
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=7	1	1	21.81	22.33	21.29
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=14	1	1	22.39	21.99	22.31
	16QAM	RB Size=8, RB Offset=0	2	2	21.18	20.78	20.86
		RB Size=8, RB Offset=4	2	2	20.40	20.52	21.69
						• 1 00	20.00
		RB Size=8, RB Offset=7	2	2	20.40	21.08	20.98

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

SAR Evaluation Report 53 of 165

					Ave	Tx Power (d)	Bm)
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size& Resource Block Offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel
					1712.5MHz	1732.5MHz	1752.5MHz
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	0	0	22.64	22.83	23.34
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=12	0	0	23.96	23.19	23.26
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=24	0	0	23.44	23.47	23.26
	QPSK	RB Size=12, RB Offset=0	1	1	22.10	21.72	22.60
		RB Size=12, RB Offset=6	1	1	22.34	22.24	22.18
		RB Size=12, RB Offset=11	1	1	22.00	21.34	21.81
5M		RB Size=25, RB Offset=0	1	1	21.88	22.16	22.58
5M		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	1	1	22.53	22.16	22.57
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=12	1	1	21.57	21.90	22.92
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=24	1	1	21.98	22.32	22.64
	16QAM	RB Size=12, RB Offset=0	2	2	20.70	21.01	21.91
		RB Size=12, RB Offset=6	2	2	21.47	20.81	21.45
		RB Size=12, RB Offset=11	2	2	21.32	21.46	21.54
		RB Size=25, RB Offset=0	2	2	21.51	20.50	21.84
					Ave	Tx Power (d)	Bm)
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size&	Target	Meas	Low	Mid	High
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size& Resource Block Offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Offset	MPR	MPR	Low Channel 1715MHz	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz	High Channel 1750MHz
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Offset RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	MPR 0	MPR 0	Low Channel 1715MHz 22.83	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 23.02	High Channel 1750MHz 23.30
BW	Modulation	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24	0 0	0 0	Low Channel 1715MHz 22.83 23.21	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 23.02 22.85	High Channel 1750MHz 23.30 23.10
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49	0 0 0	0 0 0	Low Channel 1715MHz 22.83 23.21 24.08	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 23.02 22.85 22.91	High Channel 1750MHz 23.30 23.10 22.48
BW	Modulation QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1	0 0 0 1	Low Channel 1715MHz 22.83 23.21 24.08 22.34	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 23.02 22.85 22.91 21.96	High Channel 1750MHz 23.30 23.10 22.48 22.41
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12	0 0 0 1 1	0 0 0 1 1	Low Channel 1715MHz 22.83 23.21 24.08 22.34 22.12	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 23.02 22.85 22.91 21.96 21.84	High Channel 1750MHz 23.30 23.10 22.48 22.41 22.70
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24	0 0 0 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1	Low Channel 1715MHz 22.83 23.21 24.08 22.34 22.12 21.71	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 23.02 22.85 22.91 21.96 21.84 22.25	High Channel 1750MHz 23.30 23.10 22.48 22.41 22.70 21.95
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 1715MHz 22.83 23.21 24.08 22.34 22.12 21.71 21.54	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 23.02 22.85 22.91 21.96 21.84 22.25 21.95	High Channel 1750MHz 23.30 23.10 22.48 22.41 22.70 21.95 22.02
BW 10M		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 1715MHz 22.83 23.21 24.08 22.34 22.12 21.71 21.54 21.74	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 23.02 22.85 22.91 21.96 21.84 22.25	High Channel 1750MHz 23.30 23.10 22.48 22.41 22.70 21.95 22.02 21.83
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 1715MHz 22.83 23.21 24.08 22.34 22.12 21.71 21.54 21.74 21.55	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 23.02 22.85 22.91 21.96 21.84 22.25 21.95 22.70 21.63	High Channel 1750MHz 23.30 23.10 22.48 22.41 22.70 21.95 22.02 21.83 21.69
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 1715MHz 22.83 23.21 24.08 22.34 22.12 21.71 21.54 21.74 21.55 22.89	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 23.02 22.85 22.91 21.96 21.84 22.25 21.95 22.70 21.63 22.25	High Channel 1750MHz 23.30 23.10 22.48 22.41 22.70 21.95 22.02 21.83 21.69 22.10
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	Low Channel 1715MHz 22.83 23.21 24.08 22.34 22.12 21.71 21.54 21.74 21.55	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 23.02 22.85 22.91 21.96 21.84 22.25 21.95 22.70 21.63	High Channel 1750MHz 23.30 23.10 22.48 22.41 22.70 21.95 22.02 21.83 21.69
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	Low Channel 1715MHz 22.83 23.21 24.08 22.34 22.12 21.71 21.54 21.74 21.55 22.89	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 23.02 22.85 22.91 21.96 21.84 22.25 21.95 22.70 21.63 22.25 20.99 21.45	High Channel 1750MHz 23.30 23.10 22.48 22.41 22.70 21.95 22.02 21.83 21.69 22.10
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	Low Channel 1715MHz 22.83 23.21 24.08 22.34 22.12 21.71 21.54 21.74 21.55 22.89 21.38	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 23.02 22.85 22.91 21.96 21.84 22.25 21.95 22.70 21.63 22.25 20.99	High Channel 1750MHz 23.30 23.10 22.48 22.41 22.70 21.95 22.02 21.83 21.69 22.10 21.86

SAR Evaluation Report 54 of 165

					Ave	Tx Power (dl	Bm)
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size& Resource Block Offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel
					1717.5MHz	1732.5MHz	1747.5MHz
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	0	0	22.61	23.20	23.56
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=37	0	0	22.97	23.37	22.84
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=74	0	0	23.33	23.19	23.18
	QPSK	RB Size=36, RB Offset=0	1	1	21.90	22.73	22.33
		RB Size=36, RB Offset=18	1	1	22.39	21.90	22.83
		RB Size=36, RB Offset=37	1	1	21.94	21.60	22.29
15M		RB Size=75, RB Offset=0	1	1	22.25	21.90	22.59
131/1		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	1	1	22.16	21.81	23.28
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=37	1	1	21.71	21.58	23.27
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=74	1	1	22.26	22.52	22.33
	16QAM	RB Size=36, RB Offset=0	2	2	20.45	21.05	21.46
		RB Size=36, RB Offset=18	2	2	21.57	21.36	21.78
		RB Size=36, RB Offset=37	2	2	20.53	20.74	21.25
		RB Size=75, RB Offset=0	2	2	20.87	21.14	21.22
					A	T D (-11	D)
					Ave	Tx Power (dl	BM)
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size&	Target	Meas	Low	Mid	High
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size& Resource Block Offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Offset	MPR	MPR	Low Channel 1720MHz	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz	High Channel 1745MHz
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Offset RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	MPR 0	MPR 0	Low Channel 1720MHz 23.99	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 24.05	High Channel 1745MHz 23.92
BW	Modulation	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49	0 0	0 0	Low Channel 1720MHz 23.99 21.78	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 24.05 22.39	High Channel 1745MHz 23.92 23.14
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99	0 0 0	0 0 0	Low Channel 1720MHz 23.99 21.78 22.86	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 24.05 22.39 22.40	High Channel 1745MHz 23.92 23.14 22.11
BW	Modulation QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1	0 0 0 1	Low Channel 1720MHz 23.99 21.78 22.86 22.36	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 24.05 22.39 22.40 22.29	High Channel 1745MHz 23.92 23.14 22.11 21.83
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24	0 0 0 1 1	0 0 0 1 1	Low Channel 1720MHz 23.99 21.78 22.86 22.36 21.98	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 24.05 22.39 22.40 22.29 21.84	High Channel 1745MHz 23.92 23.14 22.11 21.83 21.97
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49	0 0 0 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1	Low Channel 1720MHz 23.99 21.78 22.86 22.36 21.98 23.86	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 24.05 22.39 22.40 22.29 21.84 23.95	High Channel 1745MHz 23.92 23.14 22.11 21.83 21.97 23.81
BW 20M		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 1720MHz 23.99 21.78 22.86 22.36 21.98 23.86 21.69	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 24.05 22.39 22.40 22.29 21.84 23.95 21.37	High Channel 1745MHz 23.92 23.14 22.11 21.83 21.97 23.81 21.69
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 1720MHz 23.99 21.78 22.86 22.36 21.98 23.86 21.69 21.58	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 24.05 22.39 22.40 22.29 21.84 23.95 21.37 22.90	High Channel 1745MHz 23.92 23.14 22.11 21.83 21.97 23.81 21.69 22.67
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 1720MHz 23.99 21.78 22.86 22.36 21.98 23.86 21.69 21.58 22.82	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 24.05 22.39 22.40 22.29 21.84 23.95 21.37 22.90 22.57	High Channel 1745MHz 23.92 23.14 22.11 21.83 21.97 23.81 21.69 22.67 21.83
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 1720MHz 23.99 21.78 22.86 22.36 21.98 23.86 21.69 21.58 22.82 22.98	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 24.05 22.39 22.40 22.29 21.84 23.95 21.37 22.90 22.57 22.44	High Channel 1745MHz 23.92 23.14 22.11 21.83 21.97 23.81 21.69 22.67 21.83 22.01
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	Low Channel 1720MHz 23.99 21.78 22.86 22.36 21.98 23.86 21.69 21.58 22.82 22.98 20.44	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 24.05 22.39 22.40 22.29 21.84 23.95 21.37 22.90 22.57 22.44 21.10	High Channel 1745MHz 23.92 23.14 22.11 21.83 21.97 23.81 21.69 22.67 21.83 22.01 21.74
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=90 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	Low Channel 1720MHz 23.99 21.78 22.86 22.36 21.98 23.86 21.69 21.58 22.82 22.98 20.44 21.53	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 24.05 22.39 22.40 22.29 21.84 23.95 21.37 22.90 22.57 22.44 21.10 20.78	High Channel 1745MHz 23.92 23.14 22.11 21.83 21.97 23.81 21.69 22.67 21.83 22.01 21.74
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	Low Channel 1720MHz 23.99 21.78 22.86 22.36 21.98 23.86 21.69 21.58 22.82 22.98 20.44	Mid Channel 1732.5MHz 24.05 22.39 22.40 22.29 21.84 23.95 21.37 22.90 22.57 22.44 21.10	High Channel 1745MHz 23.92 23.14 22.11 21.83 21.97 23.81 21.69 22.67 21.83 22.01 21.74

SAR Evaluation Report 55 of 165

LTE Band 7:

					Ave	Tx Power (d)	Bm)
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size& Resource Block Offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel
					2502.5MHz	2535MHz	2567.5MHz
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	0	0	23.48	23.24	23.10
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=12	0	0	23.59	23.13	22.02
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=24	0	0	23.87	23.89	23.02
	QPSK	RB Size=12, RB Offset=0	1	1	22.53	22.48	22.84
		RB Size=12, RB Offset=6	1	1	22.33	22.66	21.49
		RB Size=12, RB Offset=11	1	1	22.29	22.72	21.94
5M		RB Size=25, RB Offset=0	1	1	22.35	22.28	22.32
5M		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	1	1	22.16	23.14	22.51
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=12	1	1	22.65	23.14	21.71
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=24	1	1	23.13	23.13	22.42
	16QAM	RB Size=12, RB Offset=0	2	2	22.01	21.40	21.60
		RB Size=12, RB Offset=6	2	2	21.29	21.60	22.00
		RB Size=12, RB Offset=11	2	2	21.74	22.07	20.98
		RB Size=25, RB Offset=0	2	2	21.24	22.21	21.95
					Ave	Tx Power (d)	Bm)
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size &	Target	Meas	Low	Mid	High
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size& Resource Block Offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Offset	MPR	MPR	Low Channel 2505MHz	Mid Channel 2535MHz	High Channel 2565MHz
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Offset RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	MPR 0	MPR 0	Low Channel 2505MHz 23.04	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.90	High Channel 2565MHz 22.44
BW	Modulation	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24	0 0	0 0	Low Channel 2505MHz 23.04 22.97	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.90 23.43	High Channel 2565MHz 22.44 22.93
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49	0 0 0	0 0 0	Low Channel 2505MHz 23.04 22.97 22.47	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.90 23.43 22.91	High Channel 2565MHz 22.44 22.93 22.09
BW	Modulation QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1	0 0 0 1	Low Channel 2505MHz 23.04 22.97 22.47 22.23	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.90 23.43 22.91 22.66	High Channel 2565MHz 22.44 22.93 22.09 22.59
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12	0 0 0 1 1	0 0 0 1 1	Low Channel 2505MHz 23.04 22.97 22.47 22.23 22.82	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.90 23.43 22.91 22.66 22.54	High Channel 2565MHz 22.44 22.93 22.09 22.59 21.92
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24	0 0 0 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1	Low Channel 2505MHz 23.04 22.97 22.47 22.23 22.82 22.57	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.90 23.43 22.91 22.66 22.54 22.68	High Channel 2565MHz 22.44 22.93 22.09 22.59 21.92 22.02
BW 10M		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 2505MHz 23.04 22.97 22.47 22.23 22.82 22.57 22.48	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.90 23.43 22.91 22.66 22.54 22.68 22.29	High Channel 2565MHz 22.44 22.93 22.09 22.59 21.92 22.02 21.83
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 2505MHz 23.04 22.97 22.47 22.23 22.82 22.57 22.48 22.98	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.90 23.43 22.91 22.66 22.54 22.68 22.29 22.36	High Channel 2565MHz 22.44 22.93 22.09 22.59 21.92 22.02 21.83 21.15
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 2505MHz 23.04 22.97 22.47 22.23 22.82 22.57 22.48 22.98 23.22	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.90 23.43 22.91 22.66 22.54 22.68 22.29 22.36 21.71	High Channel 2565MHz 22.44 22.93 22.09 22.59 21.92 22.02 21.83 21.15 21.25
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 2505MHz 23.04 22.97 22.47 22.23 22.82 22.57 22.48 22.98 23.22 22.71	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.90 23.43 22.91 22.66 22.54 22.68 22.29 22.36 21.71 22.56	High Channel 2565MHz 22.44 22.93 22.09 22.59 21.92 22.02 21.83 21.15 21.25 21.45
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	Low Channel 2505MHz 23.04 22.97 22.47 22.23 22.82 22.57 22.48 22.98 23.22 22.71 22.03	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.90 23.43 22.91 22.66 22.54 22.68 22.29 22.36 21.71 22.56 22.03	High Channel 2565MHz 22.44 22.93 22.09 22.59 21.92 22.02 21.83 21.15 21.25 21.45 20.14
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	Low Channel 2505MHz 23.04 22.97 22.47 22.23 22.82 22.57 22.48 22.98 23.22 22.71 22.03 21.53	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.90 23.43 22.91 22.66 22.54 22.68 22.29 22.36 21.71 22.56 22.03 21.15	High Channel 2565MHz 22.44 22.93 22.09 22.59 21.92 22.02 21.83 21.15 21.25 21.45 20.14 21.20
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=12 RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	Low Channel 2505MHz 23.04 22.97 22.47 22.23 22.82 22.57 22.48 22.98 23.22 22.71 22.03	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.90 23.43 22.91 22.66 22.54 22.68 22.29 22.36 21.71 22.56 22.03	High Channel 2565MHz 22.44 22.93 22.09 22.59 21.92 22.02 21.83 21.15 21.25 21.45 20.14

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

SAR Evaluation Report 56 of 165

					Ave	Tx Power (d)	Bm)
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size& Resource Block Offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel
					2507.5MHz	2535MHz	2562.5MHz
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	0	0	23.29	22.85	22.46
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=37	0	0	23.28	22.56	22.70
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=74	0	0	22.54	23.41	22.55
	QPSK	RB Size=36, RB Offset=0	1	1	22.72	22.53	22.27
	15M	RB Size=36, RB Offset=18	1	1	23.10	23.14	21.57
		RB Size=36, RB Offset=37	1	1	22.91	22.29	21.87
15M		RB Size=75, RB Offset=0	1	1	22.65	23.24	21.74
13101		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	1	1	22.42	22.63	22.64
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=37	1	1	21.79	22.19	22.06
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=74	1	1	22.84	22.75	21.94
	16QAM	RB Size=36, RB Offset=0	2	2	21.18	21.08	21.64
		RB Size=36, RB Offset=18	2	2	21.53	20.88	21.30
		RB Size=36, RB Offset=37	2	2	21.07	21.53	20.50
		RB Size=75, RB Offset=0	2	2	22.37	21.29	21.58
					Ave	Tx Power (d)	Bm)
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size&	Target	Meas	Low	Mid	High
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size& Resource Block Offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Offset	MPR	MPR	Low Channel 2510MHz	Mid Channel 2535MHz	High Channel 2560MHz
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Offset RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	MPR 0	MPR 0	Low Channel 2510MHz 23.38	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.71	High Channel 2560MHz 22.53
BW	Modulation	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49	0 0	0 0	Low Channel 2510MHz 23.38 23.83	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.71 23.99	High Channel 2560MHz 22.53 23.81
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99	0 0 0	0 0 0	Low Channel 2510MHz 23.38 23.83 22.09	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.71 23.99 23.73	High Channel 2560MHz 22.53 23.81 22.72
BW	Modulation QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1	0 0 0 1	Low Channel 2510MHz 23.38 23.83 22.09 23.23	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.71 23.99 23.73 21.87	High Channel 2560MHz 22.53 23.81 22.72 21.92
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24	0 0 0 1 1	0 0 0 1 1	Low Channel 2510MHz 23.38 23.83 22.09 23.23 21.83	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.71 23.99 23.73 21.87 23.25	High Channel 2560MHz 22.53 23.81 22.72 21.92 21.65
BW		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49	0 0 0 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1	Low Channel 2510MHz 23.38 23.83 22.09 23.23 21.83 22.63	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.71 23.99 23.73 21.87 23.25 23.93	High Channel 2560MHz 22.53 23.81 22.72 21.92 21.65 22.15
BW 20M		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 2510MHz 23.38 23.83 22.09 23.23 21.83 22.63 22.42	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.71 23.99 23.73 21.87 23.25 23.93 22.80	High Channel 2560MHz 22.53 23.81 22.72 21.92 21.65 22.15 22.60
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	0 0 0 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 2510MHz 23.38 23.83 22.09 23.23 21.83 22.63 22.42 22.75	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.71 23.99 23.73 21.87 23.25 23.93 22.80 22.91	High Channel 2560MHz 22.53 23.81 22.72 21.92 21.65 22.15 22.60 23.18
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 2510MHz 23.38 23.83 22.09 23.23 21.83 22.63 22.42 22.75 22.48	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.71 23.99 23.73 21.87 23.25 23.93 22.80 22.91 23.34	High Channel 2560MHz 22.53 23.81 22.72 21.92 21.65 22.15 22.60 23.18 22.25
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Low Channel 2510MHz 23.38 23.83 22.09 23.23 21.83 22.63 22.42 22.75 22.48 21.50	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.71 23.99 23.73 21.87 23.25 23.93 22.80 22.91 23.34 22.51	High Channel 2560MHz 22.53 23.81 22.72 21.92 21.65 22.15 22.60 23.18 22.25 21.63
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=90	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	Low Channel 2510MHz 23.38 23.83 22.09 23.23 21.83 22.63 22.42 22.75 22.48 21.50 21.86	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.71 23.99 23.73 21.87 23.25 23.93 22.80 22.91 23.34 22.51 21.24	High Channel 2560MHz 22.53 23.81 22.72 21.92 21.65 22.15 22.60 23.18 22.25 21.63 21.25
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=90 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	Low Channel 2510MHz 23.38 23.83 22.09 23.23 21.83 22.63 22.42 22.75 22.48 21.50 21.86 21.44	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.71 23.99 23.73 21.87 23.25 23.93 22.80 22.91 23.34 22.51 21.24 21.11	High Channel 2560MHz 22.53 23.81 22.72 21.92 21.65 22.15 22.60 23.18 22.25 21.63 21.25 20.96
	QPSK	RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=50, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=49 RB Size=100, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=1, RB Offset=99 RB Size=50, RB Offset=90	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	MPR 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	Low Channel 2510MHz 23.38 23.83 22.09 23.23 21.83 22.63 22.42 22.75 22.48 21.50 21.86	Mid Channel 2535MHz 22.71 23.99 23.73 21.87 23.25 23.93 22.80 22.91 23.34 22.51 21.24	High Channel 2560MHz 22.53 23.81 22.72 21.92 21.65 22.15 22.60 23.18 22.25 21.63 21.25

SAR Evaluation Report 57 of 165

LTE Band 13:

					Ave	Tx Power (d)	Bm)
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size& Resource Block Offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel
					779.5 MHz	782 MHz	784.5 MHz
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	0	0	24.01	24.34	24.49
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=12	0	0	25.39	24.68	24.44
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=24	0	0	24.48	25.09	24.31
	QPSK	RB Size=12, RB Offset=0	1	1	23.42	23.20	23.50
		RB Size=12, RB Offset=6	1	1	23.00	23.06	22.73
	5M	RB Size=12, RB Offset=11	1	1	24.06	22.94	23.20
5M		RB Size=25, RB Offset=0	1	1	23.10	23.59	24.05
JIVI		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	1	1	24.23	23.78	23.80
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=12	1	1	23.94	24.06	24.30
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=24	1	1	23.27	24.11	23.80
	16QAM	RB Size=12, RB Offset=0	2	2	23.31	22.28	22.44
		RB Size=12, RB Offset=6	2	2	22.84	22.68	22.85
		RB Size=12, RB Offset=11	2	2	22.38	23.14	22.42
		RB Size=25, RB Offset=0	2	2	22.54	22.72	22.28
			Target	Meas		Tx Power (d)	
BW	Modulation	Resource Block Size&			Low	Mid	High
		Resource Block Offset	MPR	MPR	Channel /	Channel 782 MHz	Channel /
		RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	0	0	/	24.93	/
	-	RB Size=1, RB Offset=24	0	0	/	23.69	/
	-	RB Size=1, RB Offset=49	0	0	/	23.38	/
	QPSK	RB Size=25, RB Offset=0	1	1	/	23.08	/
	QLDIK	RD 51ZC-25, RD 0113Ct-0	1	1	/	23.00	
	_	RR Size=25 RR Offset=12	1	1	/	22.89	/
		RB Size=25, RB Offset=12	1	1	/	22.89 24.90	/
		RB Size=25, RB Offset=24	1	1	/	24.90	/
10M		RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0	1 1	1	,	24.90 23.32	/
10M		RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0	1 1 1	1 1 1	/ /	24.90 23.32 23.40	/ /
10M		RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24	1 1 1 1	1 1 1	/	24.90 23.32 23.40 22.94	/ / /
10M	160AM	RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49	1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	/ / /	24.90 23.32 23.40 22.94 22.67	/ /
10M	16QAM	RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49 RB Size=25, RB Offset=0	1 1 1 1 1 2	1 1 1 1 1 2	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	24.90 23.32 23.40 22.94 22.67 22.84	/ / / /
10M	16QAM	RB Size=25, RB Offset=24 RB Size=50, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=0 RB Size=1, RB Offset=24 RB Size=1, RB Offset=49	1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	/ / / /	24.90 23.32 23.40 22.94 22.67	/ / / / /

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Note:

- 1. SAR for LTE band exposure configurations is measured according to the procedures of KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02.
- 2. The CMW500 Wideband Radio Communication tester is used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control is used to keep the radio transmitters the max output power during the test.
- 3. KDB941225D05v02- SAR for higher order modulation is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg

SAR Evaluation Report 58 of 165

Bluetooth:

Mada	Channel	Channel frequency	Conducted C	Output Power
Mode	No.	(MHz)	(dBm)	(mW)
	0	2402	8.38	6.887
BDR(GFSK)	39	2441	7.88	6.138
	78	2480	7.10	5.129
	0	2402	7.47	5.585
EDR(4-DQPSK)	39	2441	7.10	5.129
	78	2480	6.26	4.227
	0	2402	7.88	6.138
EDR(8-DPSK)	39	2441	7.47	5.585
	78	2480	6.47	4.436

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Wi-Fi:

Dand	Channel	Channel frequency	Conducted (Output Power
Band	No.	(MHz)	(dBm)	(mW)
	1	2412	18.01	63.241
802.11b	6	2437	18.59	72.277
	11	2462	18.11	64.714
	1	2412	17.97	62.661
802.11g	6	2437	16.32	42.855
	11	2462	14.57	28.642
	1	2412	17.84	60.814
802.11n HT20	6	2437	16.44	44.055
	11	2462	14.73	29.717
	1	2422	15.56	35.975
802.11n HT40	4	2437	15.15	32.734
	7	2452	14.83	30.409

Note:

1. The output power was tested under data rate 1Mbps for 802.11b, 6Mbps for 802.11g, MCS0 for 802.11n HT20, MCS0 for 802.11n HT40.

SAR Evaluation Report 59 of 165

SAR MEASUREMENT RESULTS

This page summarizes the results of the performed dosimetric evaluation.

SAR Test Data

Environmental Conditions

Temperature:	22-24 ℃
Relative Humidity:	50-58 %
ATM Pressure:	1001-1007 mbar

Testing was performed by Terry XiaHou on 2016-08-12 to 2016-08-17.

GSM 850:

EUT	Engguenav	Test	Power	Max. Meas.	Max. Rated		1g SAR (W/Kg)	
Position	Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Drift (dB)	Power (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Left Head Cheek	836.6	GSM	0.035	31.79	31.80	1.002	0.221	0.222	1#
	848.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Left Head Tilt	836.6	GSM	-4.946	31.79	31.80	1.002	0.105	0.105	/
	848.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Right Head Cheek	836.6	GSM	4.589	31.79	31.80	1.002	0.211	0.211	/
	848.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Right Head Tilt	836.6	GSM	3.951	31.79	31.80	1.002	0.124	0.124	/
	848.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Worn-Headset (5 mm)	836.6	GSM	-0.665	31.79	31.80	1.002	0.552	0.553	/
ζ- /	848.8	GSM	/	_/	/	/	_/	/	/

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Note:

- 1 .When the 1-g SAR is \leq 0.8W/Kg, testing for other channels are optional.
- 2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same antenna while testing SAR.
- 3. According to IEEE 1528-2013, the middle channel is required to be tested first.
- 4. KDB 447498D01- When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
- 5. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.

SAR Evaluation Report 60 of 165

PCS Band:

EUT	Engguenav	Test	Power	Max. Meas.	Max. Rated	-	V/Kg)		
Position	Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Drift (dB)	Power (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Left Head Cheek	1880.0	GSM	0.017	28.64	28.70	1.014	0.617	0.626	2#
	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Left Head Tilt	1880.0	GSM	1.502	28.64	28.70	1.014	0.227	0.230	/
	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Right Head Cheek	1880.0	GSM	3.082	28.64	28.70	1.014	0.599	0.607	/
	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Right Head Tilt	1880.0	GSM	2.882	28.64	28.70	1.014	0.238	0.241	/
	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Worn-Headset (5 mm)	1880	GSM	1.323	28.64	28.70	1.014	0.705	0.715	/
(-	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Note:

- 1 .When the 1-g SAR is \leq 0.8W/Kg, testing for other channels are optional.
- 2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same antenna while testing SAR.
- 3. According to IEEE 1528-2013, the middle channel is required to be tested first.
- 4. KDB 447498D01- When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
- 5. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.

SAR Evaluation Report 61 of 165

WCDMA 850:

EUT	Frequency		Power	Max. Meas.	Max. Rated		1g SAR (W/Kg)	
Position	(MHz)	Test Mode	Drift (dB)	Power (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Left Head Cheek	836.6	RMC	-0.053	22.59	22.60	1.002	0.244	0.245	3#
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Left Head Tilt	836.6	RMC	0.737	22.59	22.60	1.002	0.135	0.135	/
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Right Head Cheek	836.6	RMC	-3.058	22.59	22.60	1.002	0.24	0.241	/
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Right Head Tilt	836.6	RMC	3.447	22.59	22.60	1.002	0.12	0.120	/
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Worn-Headset (5 mm)	836.6	RMC	4.036	22.59	22.60	1.002	0.427	0.428	/
` ,	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

WCDMA1900:

EUT	Enganon av		Power	Max. Meas.	Max. Rated		1g SAR (V	W/Kg)	
Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Drift (dB)	Power (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Left Head Cheek	1880.0	RMC	-0.016	21.96	22.00	1.009	0.588	0.593	4#
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Left Head Tilt	1880.0	RMC	-2.627	21.96	22.00	1.009	0.302	0.305	/
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Right Head Cheek	1880.0	RMC	-0.643	21.96	22.00	1.009	0.498	0.503	/
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Right Head Tilt	1880.0	RMC	-0.688	21.96	22.00	1.009	0.301	0.304	/
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Worn-Headset (5 mm)	1880.0	RMC	2.791	21.96	22.00	1.009	0.777	0.784	/
(5)	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

SAR Evaluation Report 62 of 165

Note:

- 1. When the 1-g SAR is \leq 0.8 W/Kg, testing for other channels are optional.
- 2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same antenna while testing SAR.
- 3. According to IEEE 1528-2013, the middle channel is required to be tested first.
- 4. KDB 447498D01- When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

- 5. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement Channel) Configured in Test Loop Model.
- 6. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.

LTE Band 2:

EUT	Enggueney	Bandwidth		Power	Max. Meas.	Max. Rated	1;	g SAR (V	V/Kg)	
Position	(MHz)	(MHz)	Test Mode	Drift (dB)	Power (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
	1860	20	1RB, Offset=99	0.054	23.79	23.90	1.026	0.695	0.713	5#
Left Head Cheek	1880	20	1RB, Offset=99	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Left Head Cheek	1900	20	1RB, Offset=99	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1900	20	50%RB, Offset=49	-3.612	23.77	23.90	1.030	0.663	0.683	/
	1860	20	1RB, Offset=99	2.007	23.79	23.90	1.026	0.444	0.455	/
Left Head Tilt	1880	20	1RB, Offset=99	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Len nead 1110	1900	20	1RB, Offset=99	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1900	20	50%RB, Offset=49	-3.012	23.77	23.90	1.030	0.431	0.444	/
	1860	20	1RB, Offset=99	3.393	23.79	23.90	1.026	0.638	0.654	/
Diabet Hand Charle	1880	20	1RB, Offset=99	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Right Head Cheek	1900	20	1RB, Offset=99	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1900	20	50%RB, Offset=49	-2.527	23.77	23.90	1.030	0.627	0.646	/
	1860	20	1RB, Offset=99	-4.080	23.79	23.90	1.026	0.337	0.346	/
Dight Hand Tilt	1880	20	1RB, Offset=99	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Right Head Tilt	1900	20	1RB, Offset=99	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1900	20	50%RB, Offset=49	0.814	23.77	23.90	1.030	0.358	0.369	/
	1860	20	1RB, Offset=99	-0.591	23.79	23.90	1.026	0.739	0.758	/
Body-Worn-Headset	1880	20	1RB, Offset=99	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
(5 mm)	1900	20	1RB, Offset=99	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1900	20	50%RB, Offset=49	4.040	23.77	23.90	1.030	0.733	0.755	/

SAR Evaluation Report 63 of 165

LTE Band 4:

EUT	Emagnanay	Bandwidth		Power	Max. Meas.	Max. Rated	1	g SAR (V	W/Kg)	
Position	(MHz)	(MHz)	Test Mode	Drift (dB)	Power (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
	1720	20	1RB, Offset=0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
I of Hood Chools	1732.5	20	1RB, Offset=0	-0.107	24.05	24.10	1.012	0.682	0.690	6#
Left Head Cheek	1745	20	1RB, Offset=0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	50%RB, Offset=49	4.078	23.99	24.10	1.026	0.617	0.633	/
	1720	20	1RB, Offset=0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Laft Hand Tilt	1732.5	20	1RB, Offset=0	4.714	24.05	24.10	1.012	0.307	0.311	/
Left Head Tilt	1745	20	1RB, Offset=0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	50%RB, Offset=49	3.901	23.99	24.10	1.026	0.301	0.309	/
	1720	20	1RB, Offset=0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Distant Charle	1732.5	20	1RB, Offset=0	3.427	24.05	24.10	1.012	0.645	0.652	/
Right Head Cheek	1745	20	1RB, Offset=0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	50%RB, Offset=49	1.085	23.99	24.10	1.026	0.571	0.586	/
	1720	20	1RB, Offset=0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Dialet Hand Tile	1732.5	20	1RB, Offset=0	3.212	24.05	24.10	1.012	0.311	0.315	/
Right Head Tilt	1745	20	1RB, Offset=0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	50%RB, Offset=49	0.959	23.99	24.10	1.026	0.309	0.317	/
	1720	20	1RB, Offset=0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Worn-Headset	1732.5	20	1RB, Offset=0	2.524	24.05	24.10	1.012	0.687	0.695	/
(5 mm)	1745	20	1RB, Offset=0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	50%RB, Offset=49	3.350	23.99	24.10	1.026	0.672	0.689	/

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

SAR Evaluation Report 64 of 165

LTE Band 7:

EUT	Fraguara	Bandwidth		Power	Max. Meas.	Max. Rated	1;	g SAR (V	V/Kg)	
Position	(MHz)	(MHz)	Test Mode	Drift (dB)	Power (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
	2510	20	1RB, Offset=49	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
I of Hood Chools	2535	20	1RB, Offset=49	-0.009	23.99	24.00	1.002	0.133	0.133	7#
Left Head Cheek	2560	20	1RB, Offset=49	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB, Offset=49	-3.016	23.93	24.00	1.016	0.127	0.129	/
	2510	20	1RB, Offset=49	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
1 . 6 11 1 77 1	2535	20	1RB, Offset=49	-4.185	23.99	24.00	1.002	0.072	0.072	
Left Head Tilt	2560	20	1RB, Offset=49	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB, Offset=49	-1.842	23.93	24.00	1.016	0.067	0.068	/
	2510	20	1RB, Offset=49	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Dialet Hand Charle	2535	20	1RB, Offset=49	3.604	23.99	24.00	1.002	0.111	0.111	
Right Head Cheek	2560	20	1RB, Offset=49	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB, Offset=49	-1.258	23.93	24.00	1.016	0.109	0.111	/
	2510	20	1RB, Offset=49	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Dialet Hand Tile	2535	20	1RB, Offset=49	0.128	23.99	24.00	1.002	0.059	0.059	
Right Head Tilt	2560	20	1RB, Offset=49	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB, Offset=49	-1.337	23.93	24.00	1.016	0.054	0.055	/
	2510	20	1RB, Offset=49	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Worn-Headset	2535	20	1RB, Offset=49	-1.590	23.99	24.00	1.002	0.662	0.664	
(5 mm)	2560	20	1RB, Offset=49	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB, Offset=49	2.803	23.93	24.00	1.016	0.621	0.631	/

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

SAR Evaluation Report 65 of 165

LTE Band 13:

EUT	Fraguency	Bandwidth		Power	Max. Meas.	Max. Rated	1g SAR (W/Kg)			
Position	(MHz)	(MHz)	Test Mode	Drift (dB)	Power (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Left Head Cheek	782	10	1RB, Offset=0	0.039	24.93	25.40	1.114	0.139	0.155	8#
Left flead Clieek	782	10	50%RB, Offset=24	1.915	24.90	25.40	1.122	0.122	0.137	/
Left Head Tilt	782	10	1RB, Offset=0	0.916	24.93	25.40	1.114	0.089	0.099	/
	782	10	50%RB, Offset=24	2.197	24.90	25.40	1.122	0.086	0.096	/
Dight Hand Charle	782	10	1RB, Offset=0	0.460	24.93	25.40	1.114	0.121	0.135	/
Right Head Cheek	782	10	50%RB, Offset=24	4.296	24.90	25.40	1.122	0.117	0.131	/
Dight Hand Tilt	782	10	1RB, Offset=0	-2.763	24.93	25.40	1.114	0.072	0.080	/
Right Head Tilt	782	10	50%RB, Offset=24	-2.008	24.90	25.40	1.122	0.067	0.075	/
Body-Worn-Headset	782	10	1RB, Offset=0	3.235	24.93	25.40	1.114	0.211	0.235	/
(5 mm)	782	10	50%RB, Offset=24	-4.231	24.90	25.40	1.122	0.207	0.232	/

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Note:

- 1. When the 1-g SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/Kg, testing for other channels are optional.
- 2. SAR for LTE band exposure configurations is measured according to the procedures of KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02.
- 3. KDB941225D05- SAR for higher order modulation is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg
- 4. KDB941225D05- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, when the reported SAR measured for the Highest output power channel is <1.45 W/kg, tests for the remaining required test channels are optional.
- 5.KDB941225D05- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg.
- 6. KDB941225D05- Start with the largest channel bandwidth (20M) and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offset the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.

7. Worst case SAR for 50% RB allocation is selected to be tested.

SAR Evaluation Report 66 of 165

Wi-Fi(802.11b)

EUT	Frequency (MHz)	Power Drift	Meas. Avg. Power	Max. Rated Avg.	1 g SAR Value (W/Kg)					
Position	(MHZ)	(%)	(dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot		
	2412	-0.051	21.95	22.00	1.012	0.432	0.437	9#		
Left Head Cheek	2437	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
Check	2462	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
	2412	0.117	21.95	22.00	1.012	0.227	0.230	/		
Left Head Tilt	2437	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
Titt	2462	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
	2412	-0.102	21.95	22.00	1.012	0.415	0.420	/		
Right Head Cheek	2437	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
Check	2462	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
	2412	-0.070	21.95	22.00	1.012	0.205	0.207	/		
Right Head Tilt	2437	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
Titt	2462	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
	2412	-0.170	21.95	22.00	1.012	0.515	0.521	/		
Body-Worn-Headset (5 mm)	2437	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		
(3 11111)	2462	/	/	/	/	/	/	/		

Note:

- 1. When the 1-g SAR is \leq 0.8W/Kg, testing for other channels are optional.
- 2. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.
- 3. KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02,§5.2.2: When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power (in the report ratio is 1),the and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

SAR Evaluation Report 67 of 165

Mobile Hot-Spot Test Result

The DUT is capable of functioning as a Wi-Fi to Cellular Mobile hotspot. Additional SAR testing was performed according to KDB 941225 D06. Testing was performed with a separation of 1cm between the DUT and the flat phantom. The DUT was positioned for SAR tests with the front and back surfaces facing the phantom, and also with the edges facing the phantom in which the transmitting antenna is <2.5 cm from the edge. Each transmit band was utilized for SAR testing. The tested mode has been selected within each band that exhibits the highest time average output power.

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Hot spot-GPRS (Frequency Band: 835)

EUT	Fraguency	Test	Power	Max. Meas.	Max. Rated		1g SAR (W	/Kg)	
Position	Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Drift (dB)	Power (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR Scaled SAR		Plot
	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Back (10 mm)	836.6	GPRS	-0.061	28.46	28.50	1.009	0.442	0.446	10#
(10 11111)	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
D 1 I C	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Left (10 mm)	836.6	GPRS	2.171	28.46	28.50	1.009	0.215	0.217	/
(10 11111)	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
D 1 D' 1	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Right (10 mm)	836.6	GPRS	2.286	28.46	28.50	1.009	0.287	0.290	/
(10 11111)	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
D 1 D "	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Bottom (10 mm)	836.6	GPRS	0.401	28.46	28.50	1.009	0.187	0.189	/
()	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

Note:

- 1 .When the 1-g SAR is \leq 0.8W/Kg, testing for other channels are optional.
- 2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same antenna while testing SAR.
- 3. According to IEEE 1528-2013, the middle channel is required to be tested first.
- 4. KDB 447498D01- When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
- 5. The EUT is a Capability Class B Smart Phone which can be attached to both GPRS and GSM services.
- 6. The Multi-slot Classes of EUT is Class12 which has maximum 4 Downlink slots and 4 Uplink slots, the maximum active slots is 5, when perform the multiple slots scan, 1DL+4UL is the worst case.
- 7. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.

SAR Evaluation Report 68 of 165

Hot spot-GPRS (Frequency Band: 1900)

EUT	Frequency	Test	Power	Max. Meas.	Max. Rated		1g SAR (V	V/Kg)	
Position	(MHz)	Mode	Drift (dB)	Power (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Back (10 mm)	1880.0	GPRS	-0.031	26.12	26.20	1.019	0.617	0.628	11#
	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
D 1 I C	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Left (10 mm)	1880.0	GPRS	1.699	26.12	26.20	1.019	0.402	0.409	/
(10 11111)	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Dody Dight	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Right (10 mm)	1880.0	GPRS	-2.487	26.12	26.20	1.019	0.331	0.337	/
(10 11111)	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Dody Dottom	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Bottom (10 mm)	1880.0	GPRS	-3.327	26.12	26.20	1.019	0.229	0.233	/
(10 11111)	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Note:

- 1 .When the 1-g SAR is \leq 0.8W/Kg, testing for other channels are optional. 2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same antenna while testing SAR.
- 3. According to IEEE 1528-2013, the middle channel is required to be tested first.
- 4. KDB 447498D01- When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
- 5. The EUT is a Capability Class B Smart Phone which can be attached to both GPRS and GSM services.
- 6. The Multi-slot Classes of EUT is Class12 which has maximum 4 Downlink slots and 4 Uplink slots, the maximum active slots is 5, when perform the multiple slots scan, 1DL+4UL is the worst case.
- 7. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.

Hot Spot-WCDMA850

EUT	Frequency		Power	Max. Meas.	Max. Rated		1g SAR (W/Kg)	
Position	(MHz)	Test Mode	Drift (dB)	Power (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Back (10 mm)	836.6	RMC	0.032	22.59	22.60	1.002	0.346	0.347	12#
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Dada Lab	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Left (10 mm)	836.6	RMC	-4.934	22.59	22.60	1.002	0.257	0.258	/
(10 11111)	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Right	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
(10 mm)	836.6	RMC	4.011	22.59	22.60	1.002	0.173	0.173	/
(10 11111)	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Dady Dattom	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Bottom (10 mm)	836.6	RMC	-1.746	22.59	22.60	1.002	0.221	0.222	/
(10 11111)	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

SAR Evaluation Report 69 of 165

Hot Spot-WCDMA1900

EUT	Fraguency		Power	Max. Meas.	Max. Rated		1g SAR (W/Kg)	
Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Drift (dB)	Power (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Back (10 mm)	1880.0	RMC	-0.032	21.96	22	1.009	0.746	0.753	13#
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
D 1 I C	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Left (10 mm)	1880.0	RMC	-1.145	21.96	22	1.009	0.478	0.482	/
(======)	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
D - 1- D'-1-	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Right (10 mm)	1880.0	RMC	3.015	21.96	22	1.009	0.355	0.358	/
(======)	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
D - 1 - D - 44	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Bottom (10 mm)	1880.0	RMC	1.747	21.96	22	1.009	0.389	0.393	/
(10 11111)	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Note:

- 1. When the 1-g SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/Kg, testing for other channels are optional.
- 2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same antenna while testing SAR.
- 3. According to IEEE 1528-2013, the middle channel is required to be tested first.
- 4. KDB 447498D01- When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
- 5. The default test configuration is to measure SA R with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement Channel) Configured in Test Loop Model.
- 6. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.

SAR Evaluation Report 70 of 165

Hot Spot-LTE Band 2

EUT	Fraguency	Bandwidth		Power	Max. Meas.	Max. Rated		lg SAR (W/Kg)	
Position	(MHz)	(MHz)	Test Mode	Drift (dB)	Power (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
	1860	20	1RB, Offset=99	-0.127	23.79	23.9	1.026	0.721	0.739	14#
Body-Back	1880	20	1RB, Offset=99	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
(10 mm)	1900	20	1RB, Offset=99	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1900	20	50%RB, Offset=49	2.026	23.77	23.9	1.030	0.677	0.698	/
Body-Left	1860	20	1RB, Offset=99	-0.902	23.79	23.9	1.026	0.447	0.458	/
	1880	20	1RB, Offset=99	/	/	/	/		/	/
(10 mm)	1900	20	1RB, Offset=99	/	/	/	/		/	/
	1900	20	50%RB, Offset=49	0.007	23.77	23.9	1.030	0.433	0.446	/
	1860	20	1RB, Offset=99	-1.198	23.79	23.9	1.026	0.352	0.361	/
Body-Right	1880	20	1RB, Offset=99	/	/	/	/		/	/
(10 mm)	1900	20	1RB, Offset=99	/	/	/	/		/	/
	1900	20	50%RB, Offset=49	-4.621	23.77	23.9	1.030	0.35	0.361	/
	1860	20	1RB, Offset=99	-3.793	23.79	23.9	1.026	0.478	0.490	/
Body-Bottom	1880	20	1RB, Offset=99	/	/	/	/		/	/
(10 mm)	1900	20	1RB, Offset=99	/	/	/	/		/	/
	1900	20	50%RB, Offset=49	-2.177	23.77	23.9	1.030	0.482	0.497	/

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Hot Spot-LTE Band 4

EUT	E	Bandwidth		Power	Max. Meas.	Max. Rated		1g SAR (W/Kg)	
Position	(MHz)	(MHz)	Test Mode	Drift (dB)	Power (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
	1720	20	1RB, Offset=0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Back	1732.5	20	1RB, Offset=0	0.033	24.05	24.1	1.012	0.652	0.660	15#
(10 mm)	1745	20	1RB, Offset=0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	50%RB, Offset=49	-4.488	23.99	24.1	1.026	0.617	0.633	/
Body-Left	1720	20	1RB, Offset=0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	1RB, Offset=0	-1.760	24.05	24.1	1.012	0.428	0.433	/
(10 mm)	1745	20	1RB, Offset=0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	50%RB, Offset=49	4.302	23.99	24.1	1.026	0.41	0.421	/
	1720	20	1RB, Offset=0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Right	1732.5	20	1RB, Offset=0	-4.212	24.05	24.1	1.012	0.357	0.361	/
(10 mm)	1745	20	1RB, Offset=0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	50%RB, Offset=49	-4.974	23.99	24.1	1.026	0.335	0.344	/
	1720	20	1RB, Offset=0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Bottom	1732.5	20	1RB, Offset=0	4.292	24.05	24.1	1.012	0.358	0.362	/
(10 mm)	1745	20	1RB, Offset=0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	50%RB, Offset=49	-2.094	23.99	24.1	1.026	0.361	0.370	/

SAR Evaluation Report 71 of 165

Hot Spot-LTE Band 7

EUT	Fraguenay	Bandwidth		Power	Max. Meas.	Max. Rated		1g SAR (W/Kg)	
Position	(MHz)	(MHz)	Test Mode	Drift (dB)	Power (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
	2510	20	1RB, Offset=49	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Back	2535	20	1RB, Offset=49	0.041	23.99	24	1.002	0.585	0.586	16#
(10mm)	2560	20	1RB, Offset=49	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB, Offset=49	3.419	23.93	24	1.016	0.521	0.529	/
	2510	20	1RB, Offset=49	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Left	2535	20	1RB, Offset=49	3.269	23.99	24	1.002	0.318	0.319	/
(10mm)	2560	20	1RB, Offset=49	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB, Offset=49	4.076	23.93	24	1.016	0.301	0.306	/
	2510	20	1RB, Offset=49	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Right	2535	20	1RB, Offset=49	-2.322	23.99	24	1.002	0.221	0.222	/
(10mm)	2560	20	1RB, Offset=49	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB, Offset=49	3.521	23.93	24	1.016	0.203	0.206	/
	2510	20	1RB, Offset=49	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body-Bottom	2535	20	1RB, Offset=49	-0.914	23.99	24	1.002	0.337	0.338	/
(10mm)	2560	20	1RB, Offset=49	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB, Offset=49	-2.993	23.93	24	1.016	0.352	0.358	/

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

SAR Evaluation Report 72 of 165

Hot Spot-LTE Band 13

EUT	Fraguency	Bandwidth		Power	Max. Meas.	Max. Rated	1g SAR (W/Kg)			
Position	(MHz)	(MHz)	Test Mode	ode Drift (dB)		Power (dBm)	Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Body-Back	782	10	1RB, Offset=0	-0.044	24.93	25.4	1.114	0.164	0.183	17#
(10mm)	782	10	50%RB, Offset=24	0.786	24.9	25.4	1.122	0.137	0.154	/
Body-Left	782	10	1RB, Offset=0	0.102	24.93	25.4	1.114	0.079	0.088	/
(10mm)	782	10	50%RB, Offset=24	2.715	24.9	25.4	1.122	0.081	0.091	/
Body-Right	782	10	1RB, Offset=0	0.191	24.93	25.4	1.114	0.052	0.058	/
(10mm)	782	10	50%RB, Offset=24	4.345	24.9	25.4	1.122	0.063	0.071	/
Body-Bottom	782	10	1RB, Offset=0	2.506	24.93	25.4	1.114	0.11	0.123	/
(10mm)	782	10	50%RB, Offset=24	-3.514	24.9	25.4	1.122	0.111	0.125	/

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Note:

- 1. When the 1-g SAR is \leq 0.8W/Kg, testing for other channels are optional.
- 2. SAR for LTE band exposure configurations is measured according to the procedures of KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02.
- 3. KDB941225D05- SAR for higher order modulation is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg
- 4. KDB941225D05- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, when the reported SAR measured for the Highest output power channel is <1.45 W/kg, tests for the remaining required test channels are optional.
- 5.KDB941225D05- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are \leq 0.8 W/kg.
- 6. KDB941225D05- Start with the largest channel bandwidth (20M) and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offset the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- 7. Worst case SAR for 50% RB allocation is selected to be tested.

Wi-Fi (802.11b)

EUT	Frequency Power (MHz) Drift		Power Meas. Ra		Max. Rated 1 g SAR Value (W/Kg) Avg.			
Position		(%)	(dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
	2412	0.032	21.95	22.00	1.012	0.329	0.333	18#
Body-worn-Back (10mm)	2437	/	/	/	/	/	/	1
(1011111)	2462	/	/	/	/	/	/	1
	2412	-0.137	21.95	22.00	1.012	0.237	0.240	/
Body-worn-Left (10mm)	2437	/	/	/	/	/	/	1
(1011111)	2462	/	/	/	/	/	/	1
Body-worn-Top (10mm)	2412	0.142	21.95	22.00	1.012	0.159	0.161	/
	2437	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2462	/	/	/	/	/	/	1

SAR Evaluation Report 73 of 165

Note:

- 1. When the 1-g SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/Kg, testing for other channel is optional.
- 2. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

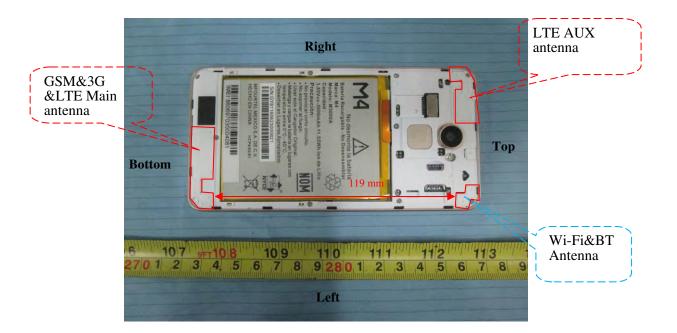
- 3. KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02,§5.2.2: When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power (in the report ratio is 1),the and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
- 4. According NOTICE 2012-DRS0529, if the correction ΔSAR has a negative sign, the measured SAR result should be corrected, and has a positive sign, the measured SAR result shall not be corrected.
- 5. NOTICE 2012-DRS1203: Based on the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 requirements, the high, mid and low channels for the configuration with the highest SAR value must be tested regardless of the SAR value measured.

SAR Evaluation Report 74 of 165

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

SAR SIMULTANEOUS TRANSMISSION DESCRIPTION

Bluetooth & Wi-Fi and GSM&3G<E Antennas Location:



Simultaneous Transmission:

Description of Simultane	Automos Dietomos (mm)		
Transmitter Combination	Simultaneous?	Hotspot?	Antennas Distance (mm)
GSM + WCDMA	×	×	0
GSM + LTE	×	×	0
GSM + Bluetooth	√	×	119
GSM + Wi-Fi	√	√	119
WCDMA + LTE	×	×	0
WCDMA + Bluetooth	√	×	119
WCDMA + Wi-Fi	√	√	119
LTE+ Bluetooth	√	×	119
LTE+ Wi-Fi	√	√	119

Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations

Mode	Frequency (GHz)	Test Position	$\begin{array}{c} P_{avg} \\ (dBm) \end{array}$	P _{avg} (mW)	Distance (mm)	Calculated value	Threshold (1-g)	SAR Test Exclusion
Bluetooth	2.480	Head	8.40	6.918	0	2.2	3.0	Yes
Bluetooth	2.480	Body	8.40	6.918	5	2.2	3.0	Yes
Bluetooth	2.480	Body	8.40	6.918	10	1.1	3.0	Yes
Wi-Fi	2.462	Head	18.60	72.444	0	22.8	3.0	No
Wi-Fi	2.462	Body	18.60	72.444	5	22.8	3.0	No
Wi-Fi	2.462	Body	18.60	72.444	10	11.4	3.0	No

SAR Evaluation Report 75 of 165

The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances \leq 50 mm are determined by:

[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] $\cdot [\sqrt{f(GHz)}] \le 3.0$ for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR, where

- 1. f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz.
- 2. Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation.
- 3. The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison.
- 4. When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test Exclusion.

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Standalone SAR estimation:

Mode	Frequency (GHz)	Distance (mm)	P _{avg} (dBm)	P _{avg} (mW)	Estimated 1-g (W/kg)
Bluetooth Head	2.480	0	8.40	6.918	0.291
Bluetooth Body-Worn-Headset	2.480	5	8.40	6.918	0.291
Bluetooth Body	2.480	10	8.40	6.918	0.145

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance,mm)]·[$\sqrt{f(GHz)/x}$] W/kg for test separation distances \leq 50 mm;

where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test Exclusion

SAR Evaluation Report 76 of 165

Simultaneous SAR test exclusion considerations:

GSM with BT:

Mode	Position	Reported	SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR
Mode	Position	GSM	ВТ	< 1.6W/kg
	Left Head Cheek	0.222	0.291	0.513
	Left Head Tilt	0.105	0.291	0.396
GSM 850	Right Head Cheek	0.211	0.291	0.502
	Right Head Tilt	0.124	0.291	0.415
	Body-Worn-Headset	0.553	0.291	0.844
	Left Head Cheek	0.626	0.291	0.917
	Left Head Tilt	0.230	0.291	0.521
PCS 1900	Right Head Cheek	0.607	0.291	0.898
	Right Head Tilt	0.241	0.291	0.532
	Body-Worn-Headset	0.715	0.291	1.006

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

WCDMA with BT:

Mode	Position	Reporte (W/		ΣSAR
		WCDMA	BT	< 1.6W/kg
	Left Head Cheek	0.245	0.291	0.536
	Left Head Tilt	0.135	0.291	0.426
WCDMA 850	Right Head Cheek	0.241	0.291	0.532
	Right Head Tilt	0.120	0.291	0.411
	Body-Worn-Headset	0.428	0.291	0.719
	Left Head Cheek	0.593	0.291	0.884
	Left Head Tilt	0.305	0.291	0.596
WCDMA 1900	Right Head Cheek	0.503	0.291	0.794
	Right Head Tilt	0.304	0.291	0.595
	Body-Worn-Headset	0.784	0.291	1.075

SAR Evaluation Report 77 of 165

LTE with BT:

Mode	Position	Reporte (W/		ΣSAR
5.20.00	2 02-12-2	LTE	BT	< 1.6W/kg
	Left Head Cheek	0.713	0.291	1.004
	Left Head Tilt	0.455	0.291	0.746
LTE Band 2	Right Head Cheek	0.654	0.291	0.945
	Right Head Tilt	0.369	0.291	0.660
	Body-Worn-Headset	0.758	0.291	1.049
	Left Head Cheek	0.690	0.291	0.981
	Left Head Tilt	0.311	0.291	0.602
LTE Band 4	Right Head Cheek	0.652	0.291	0.943
	Right Head Tilt	0.317	0.291	0.608
	Body-Worn-Headset	0.695	0.291	0.986
	Left Head Cheek	0.133	0.291	0.424
	Left Head Tilt	0.072	0.291	0.363
LTE Band 7	Right Head Cheek	0.111	0.291	0.402
	Right Head Tilt	0.059	0.291	0.350
	Body-Worn-Headset	0.664	0.291	0.955
	Left Head Cheek	0.155	0.291	0.446
	Left Head Tilt	0.099	0.291	0.390
LTE Band 13	Right Head Cheek	0.135	0.291	0.426
	Right Head Tilt	0.080	0.291	0.371
	Body-Worn-Headset	0.235	0.291	0.526

GSM with Wi-Fi:

Mode	Dani4ia	Reported	SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR	
Wiode	Position	GSM	Wi-Fi	< 1.6W/kg	
	Left Head Cheek	0.222	0.437	0.659	
	Left Head Tilt	0.105	0.230	0.335	
GSM 850	Right Head Cheek	0.211	0.420	0.631	
	Right Head Tilt	0.124	0.207	0.331	
	Body-Worn-Headset	0.553	0.521	1.074	
	Left Head Cheek	0.626	0.437	1.063	
	Left Head Tilt	0.230	0.230	0.460	
PCS 1900	Right Head Cheek	0.607	0.420	1.027	
	Right Head Tilt	0.241	0.207	0.448	
	Body-Worn-Headset	0.715	0.521	1.236	

SAR Evaluation Report 78 of 165

WCDMA with Wi-Fi:

Mode	Position	Reported SAR (W/kg)		ΣSAR
		WCDMA	Wi-Fi	< 1.6W/kg
	Left Head Cheek	0.245	0.437	0.682
	Left Head Tilt	0.135	0.230	0.365
WCDMA 850	Right Head Cheek	0.241	0.420	0.661
	Right Head Tilt	0.120	0.207	0.327
	Body-Worn-Headset	0.428	0.521	0.949
	Left Head Cheek	0.593	0.437	1.030
	Left Head Tilt	0.305	0.230	0.535
WCDMA 1900	Right Head Cheek	0.503	0.420	0.923
	Right Head Tilt	0.304	0.207	0.511
	Body-Worn-Headset	0.784	0.521	1.305

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

SAR Evaluation Report 79 of 165

LTE with Wi-Fi:

Mode	Position	Reporte (W/		ΣSAR
5.5000	_ 023333	LTE	Wi-Fi	< 1.6W/kg
	Left Head Cheek	0.713	0.437	1.150
	Left Head Tilt	0.455	0.230	0.685
LTE Band 2	Right Head Cheek	0.654	0.420	1.074
	Right Head Tilt	0.369	0.207	0.576
	Body-Worn-Headset	0.758	0.521	1.279
	Left Head Cheek	0.690	0.437	1.127
	Left Head Tilt	0.311	0.230	0.541
LTE Band 4	Right Head Cheek	0.652	0.420	1.072
	Right Head Tilt	0.317	0.207	0.524
	Body-Worn-Headset	0.695	0.521	1.216
	Left Head Cheek	0.133	0.437	0.570
	Left Head Tilt	0.072	0.230	0.302
LTE Band 7	Right Head Cheek	0.111	0.420	0.531
	Right Head Tilt	0.059	0.207	0.266
	Body-Worn-Headset	0.664	0.521	1.185
	Left Head Cheek	0.155	0.437	0.592
	Left Head Tilt	0.099	0.230	0.329
LTE Band 13	Right Head Cheek	0.135	0.420	0.555
	Right Head Tilt	0.080	0.207	0.287
	Body-Worn-Headset	0.235	0.521	0.756

SAR Evaluation Report 80 of 165

Conclusion:

 $\Sigma SAR < 1.6 \text{ W/kg}$ therefore simultaneous transmission SAR with Volume Scans is **not** required.

	Evaluations for	Simultaneous SA	R, BT+2G & 3G &	LTE	
Test Position	Body-Back (1.0cm)	Body-Left (1.0cm)	Body-Right (1.0cm)	Body-Bottom (1.0cm)	Body-Top (1.0cm)
Mode		Stand	d Alone 1-g SAR (W	V/Kg)	
GPRS 850	0.446	0.217	0.290	0.189	/
GPRS 1900	0.628	0.409	0.337	0.233	/
WCDMA 850	0.347	0.258	0.173	0.222	/
WCDMA 1900	0.753	0.482	0.358	0.393	/
LTE Band 2	0.739	0.458	0.361	0.497	/
LTE Band 4	0.660	0.433	0.361	0.370	/
LTE Band 7	0.586	0.319	0.222	0.358	/
LTE Band 13	0.183	0.091	0.071	0.125	/
BT	0.145	0.145	/	/	0.145
			$\sum 1$ -g SAR(W/Kg)		
GPRS 850 + BT	0.591	0.362	/	/	/
GPRS 1900 + BT	0.773	0.554	/	/	/
WCDMA 850 + BT	0.492	0.403	/	/	/
WCDMA 1900+ BT	0.898	0.627	/	/	/
LTE Band 2+ BT	0.884	0.603	/	/	/
LTE Band 4+ BT	0.805	0.578	/	/	/
LTE Band 7+ BT	0.731	0.464	/	/	/
LTE Band 13+ BT	0.328	0.236	/	/	/

SAR Evaluation Report 81 of 165

	Evaluations for Simultaneous SAR, Mobile Hot Spot Positions									
Test Position	Body-Back (1.0cm)	Body-Left (1.0cm)	Body-Right (1.0cm)	Body-Bottom (1.0cm)	Body-Top (1.0cm)					
Mode		Stand Alone 1-g SAR (W/Kg)								
GPRS 850	0.446	0.217	0.290	0.189	/					
GPRS 1900	0.628	0.409	0.337	0.233	/					
WCDMA 850	0.347	0.258	0.173	0.222	/					
WCDMA 1900	0.753	0.482	0.358	0.393	/					
LTE Band 2	0.739	0.458	0.361	0.497	/					
LTE Band 4	0.660	0.433	0.361	0.370	/					
LTE Band 7	0.586	0.319	0.222	0.358	/					
LTE Band 13	0.183	0.091	0.071	0.125	/					
Wi-Fi	0.333	0.240	/	/	0.161					
			$\sum 1$ -g SAR(W/Kg)							
GPRS 850 + Wi-Fi	0.779	0.457	/	/	/					
GPRS 1900 + Wi-Fi	0.961	0.649	/	/	/					
WCDMA 850 + Wi-Fi	0.680	0.498	/	/	/					
WCDMA 1900+ Wi-Fi	1.086	0.722	/	/	/					
LTE Band 2+ Wi-Fi	1.072	0.698	/	/	/					
LTE Band 4+ Wi-Fi	0.993	0.673	/	/	/					
LTE Band 7+ Wi-Fi	0.919	0.559	/	/	/					
LTE Band 13+ Wi-Fi	0.516	0.331	/	/	/					

Note:

If the sum of the 1g SAR measured for the simultaneously transmitting antennas is less than the SAR limit, SAR measurement for simultaneous transmission is not required.

SAR Evaluation Report 82 of 165

SAR Plots (Summary of the Highest SAR Values)

Test Laboratory: Bay Area Compliance Labs Corp.(Shenzhen)

Test Plot 1#:GSM 850 Left Cheek Middle Channel

DUT: Smart Phone; Type: M4 SS4453

Communication System: 2G Band; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8

Medium parameters used: f = 836.6 MHz; $\sigma = 0.93 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon r = 41.41$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY4 Configuration:

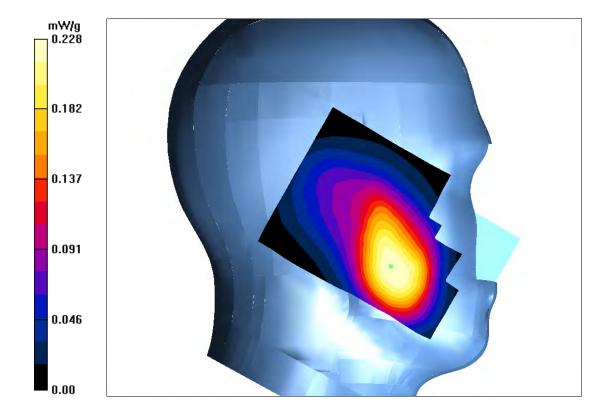
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3036; ConvF(5.96, 5.96, 5.96); Calibrated: 20/08/2015
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: Dummy DAE SN:456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015
- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

GSM850-head-left-Middle /Area Scan (101x131x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.237 mW/g

GSM850-head-left-Middle /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 5.366 V/m; Power Drift = 0.035 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.267 W/kg

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

SAR(1 g) = 0.221 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.143 mW/g Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.228 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 83 of 165

Test Plot 2#:PCS 1900 Left Cheek Middle Channel

DUT: Smart Phone; Type: M4 SS4453

Communication System: 2G Band; Frequency: 1880.0 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8

Medium parameters used: f = 1880.0 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon r = 40.60$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3036; ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9); Calibrated: 20/08/2015

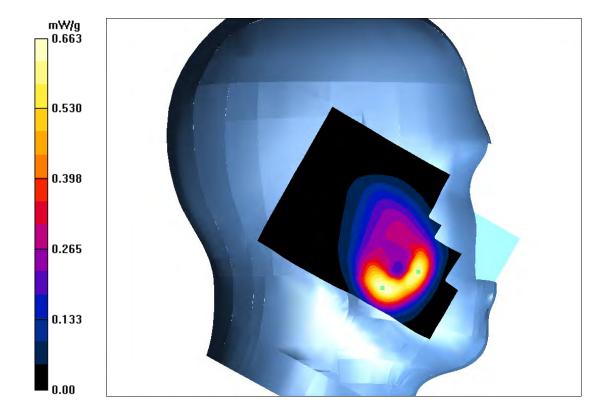
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: Dummy DAE SN:456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015
- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

PCS 1900-head-left-mid /Area Scan (101x121x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.652 mW/g

PCS 1900-head-left-mid /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 1.365 V/m; Power Drift = 0.017 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.879 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.617 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.315 mW/g Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.663 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 84 of 165

Test Plot 3#:WCDMA 850 Left Cheek Middle Channel

DUT: Smart Phone; Type: M4 SS4453

Communication System: 3G Band; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 836.6 MHz; $\sigma = 0.93 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon r = 41.41$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3036; ConvF(5.96, 5.96, 5.96); Calibrated: 20/08/2015
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: Dummy DAE SN:456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015
- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

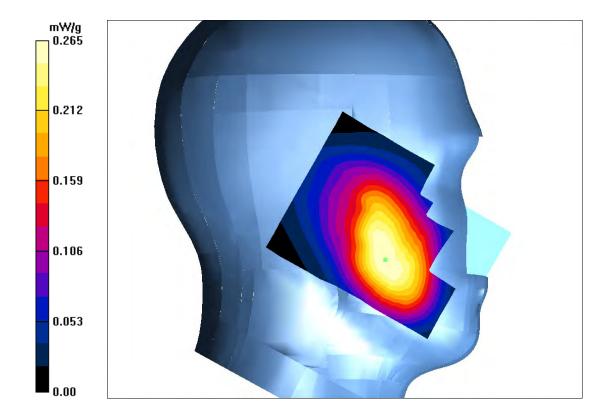
WCDMA 850-head-left-mid /Area Scan (101x131x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.271 mW/g

WCDMA 850-head-left-mid /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 5.307 V/m; Power Drift = -0.053 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.317 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.244 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.152 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.265 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 85 of 165

Test Plot 4#:WCDMA 1900 Left Cheek Middle Channel

DUT: Smart Phone; Type: M4 SS4453

Communication System: 3G Band; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon r = 40.60$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3036; ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9); Calibrated: 20/08/2015

- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: Dummy DAE SN:456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015
- Phantom: TWIN SĂM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

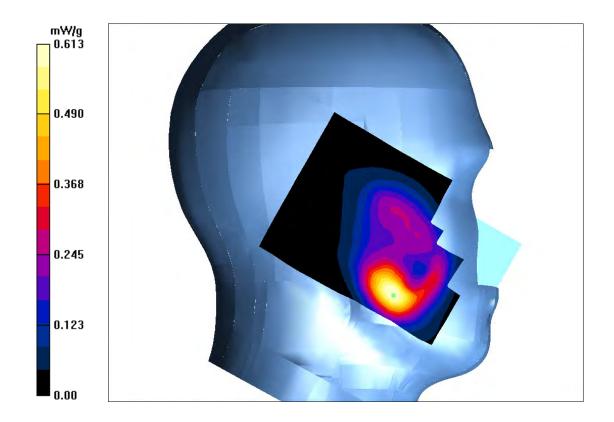
WCDMA 1900-head-left-mid /Area Scan (101x121x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.637 mW/g

WCDMA 1900-head-left-mid /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.885 V/m; Power Drift = -0.016 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.969 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.588 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.311 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.613 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 86 of 165

Test Plot 5#:LTE Band 2 Left Cheek Low Channel

DUT: Smart Phone; Type: M4 SS4453

Communication System: LTE 4G Band; Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 1860 MHz; $\sigma = 1.43$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 40.60$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

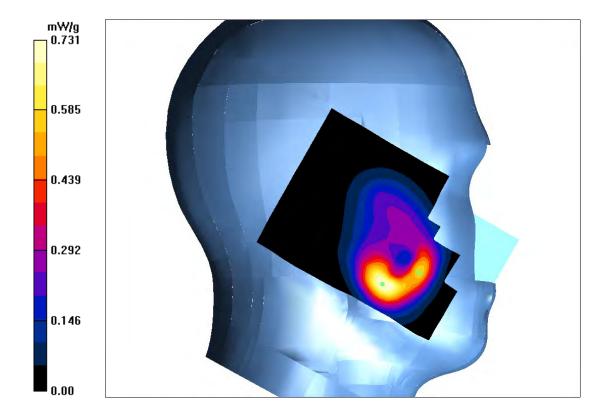
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3036; ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9); Calibrated: 20/08/2015
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: Dummy DAE SN:456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015
- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

LTE Band 2-head-left-low /Area Scan (101x121x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.753 mW/g

LTE Band 2-head-left-low /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 1.12 V/m; Power Drift = 0.054 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.135 W/kg SAR(100) = 0.695 mW/g: SAR(100) = 0.362 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.695 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.362 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.731 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 87 of 165

Test Plot 6#:LTE Band 4 Left Cheek Middle Channel

DUT: Smart Phone; Type: M4 SS4453

Communication System: LTE 4G Band; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.40$ S/m; $\epsilon r = 40.36$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

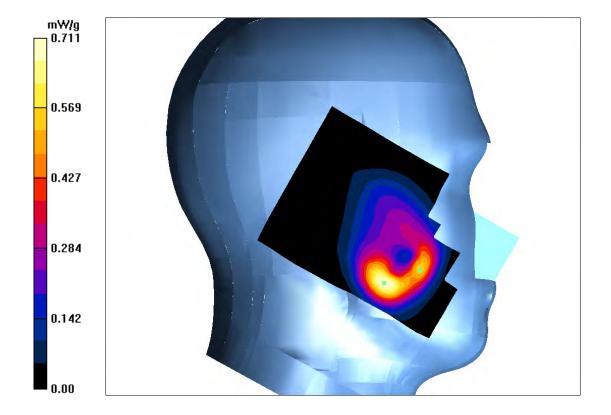
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3036; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 20/08/2015
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: Dummy DAE SN:456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015
- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

LTE Band 4 -head-left-mid /Area Scan (101x121x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.729 mW/g

LTE Band 4 -head-left-mid /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 0.892 V/m; Power Drift = -0.107 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.057 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.682 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.346 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.711 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 88 of 165

Test Plot 7#:LTE Band 7 Left Cheek Middle Channel

DUT: Smart Phone; Type: M4 SS4453

Communication System: LTE 4G Band; Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2535 MHz; $\sigma = 1.93$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 39.15$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

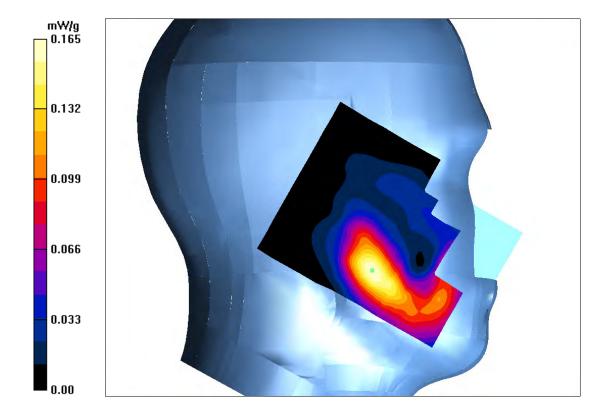
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3036; ConvF(4.34, 4.34, 4.34); Calibrated: 20/08/2015
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: Dummy DAE SN:456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015
- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

LTE Band 7-head-left-mid /Area Scan (101x131x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.182 mW/g

LTE Band 7-head-left-mid /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 0.197 V/m; Power Drift = -0.009 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.308 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.133 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.056 mW/g Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.165 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 89 of 165

Test Plot 8#: LTE Band 13 Left Cheek Middle Channel

DUT: Smart Phone; Type: M4 SS4453

Communication System: LTE 4G Band; Frequency: 782MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz; $\sigma = 0.91$ S/m; $\epsilon r = 41.44$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

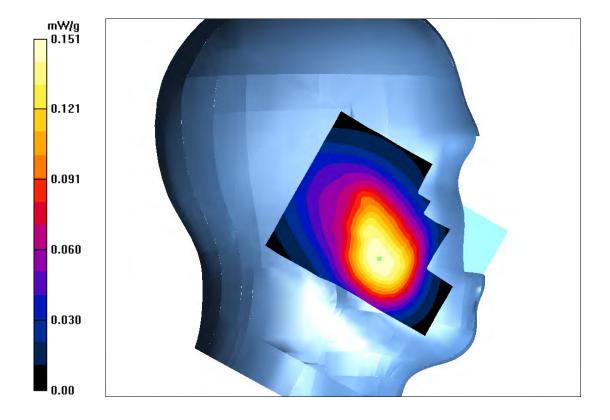
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3036; ConvF(6.1, 6.1, 6.1); Calibrated: 20/08/2015
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: Dummy DAE SN:456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015
- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

LTE Band 13-head-left-mid /Area Scan (101x121x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.146 mW/g

LTE Band 13-head-left-mid /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 3.826 V/m; Power Drift = 0.039 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.182 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.139 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.090 mW/g Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.151 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 90 of 165

Test Plot 9#:802.11b Left Cheek Low Channel

DUT: Smart Phone; Type: S60L

Communication System: Wi-Fi; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz; $\sigma = 1.81 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 39.57$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

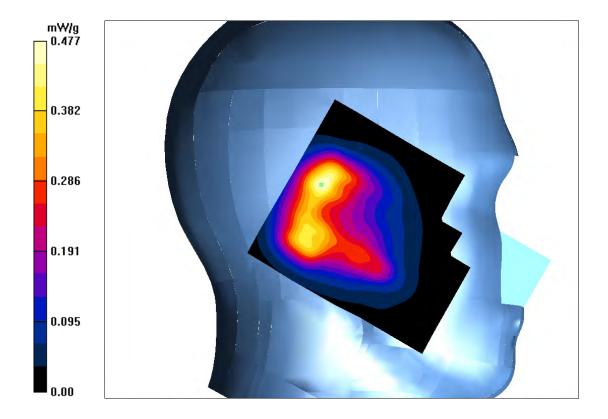
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3036; ConvF(4.34, 4.34, 4.34); Calibrated: 20/08/2015

- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: Dummy DAE SN:456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015
- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

802.11b -head-left-low /Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.523 mW/g

802.11b -head-left-low /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 8.753 V/m; Power Drift = -0.051 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.758 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.432 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.284 mW/g Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.477 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 91 of 165

Test Plot 10#:GSM 850 Body-worn Back Middle Channel

DUT: Smart Phone; Type: M4 SS4453

Communication System: 2G-gprs-3slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium parameters used: f = 836.6 MHz; $\sigma = 1.01$ S/m; $\epsilon r = 54.98$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

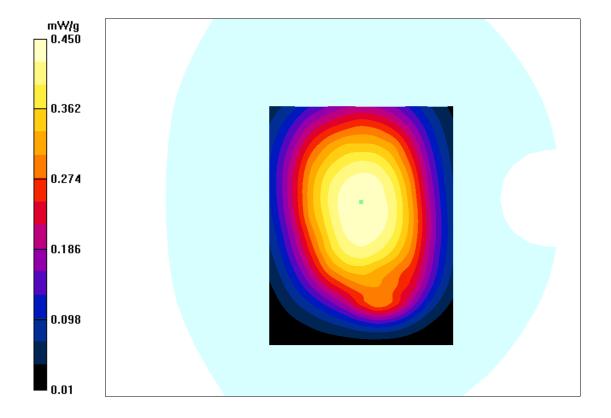
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3036; ConvF(6.00, 6.00, 6.00); Calibrated: 20/08/2015
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: Dummy DAE SN:456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015
- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

GSM850-gprs-back -mid/Area Scan (101x131x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.470 mW/g

GSM850-gprs-back -mid /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 11.72 V/m; Power Drift = -0.061 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.552 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.442 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.269 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.450 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 92 of 165

Test Plot 11#:PCS 1900 Body-worn Back Middle Channel

DUT: Smart Phone; Type: M4 SS4453

Communication System: 2G-gprs-3slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.56 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon r = 53.62$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

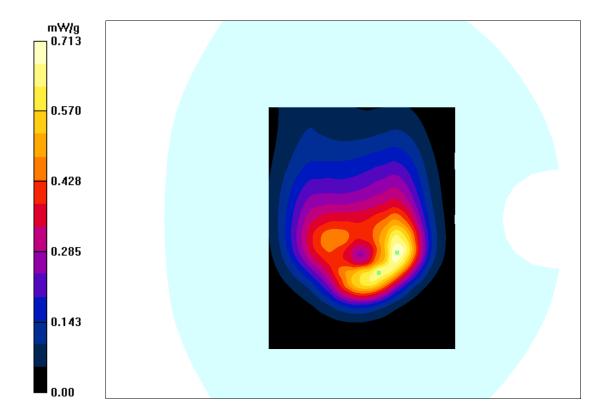
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3036; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 20/08/2015
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.713 mW/g

- Electronics: Dummy DAE SN:456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015
- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

PCS 1900-gprs-back-mid /Area Scan (101x131x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.735 mW/g

PCS 1900-gprs-back-mid /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 25.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.031 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.156 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.617 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.324 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 93 of 165

Test Plot 12#:WCDMA 850 Body-worn Back Middle Channel

DUT: Smart Phone; Type: M4 SS4453

Communication System: 3G Band; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 836.6 MHz; $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon r = 54.98$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3036; ConvF(6.00, 6.00, 6.00); Calibrated: 20/08/2015

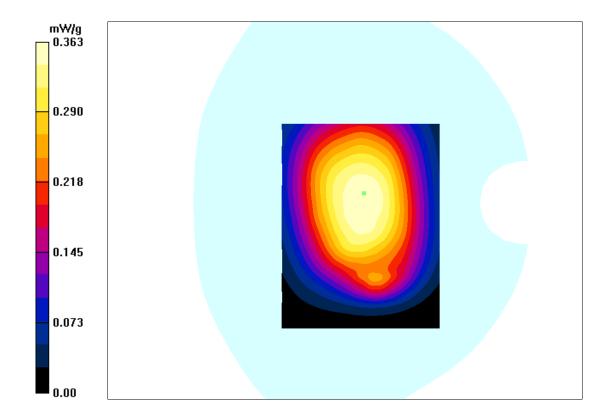
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: Dummy DAE SN:456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015
- Phantom: TWIN SĂM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

WCDMA 850-back -mid/Area Scan (101x131x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.369 mW/g

WCDMA 850-back -mid /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 11.36 V/m; Power Drift = 0.032 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.477 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.346 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.223 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.363 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 94 of 165

Test Plot 13#:WCDMA 1900 Body-worn Back Middle Channel

DUT: Smart Phone; Type: M4 SS4453

Communication System: 3G Band; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.56 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 53.62$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

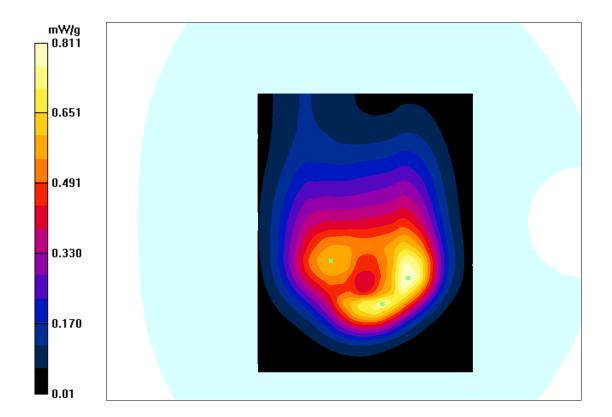
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3036; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 20/08/2015

- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: Dummy DAE SN:456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015
- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

WCDMA 1900-back -mid/Area Scan (101x131x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.836 mW/g

WCDMA 1900-back -mid /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 18.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.032 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.364 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.746 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.426 mW/g Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.811 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 95 of 165

Test Plot 14#:LTE BAND 2 Body-worn Back Low Channel

DUT: Smart Phone; Type: M4 SS4453

Communication System: LTE 4G Band; Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 1860 MHz; $\sigma = 1.54$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.75$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

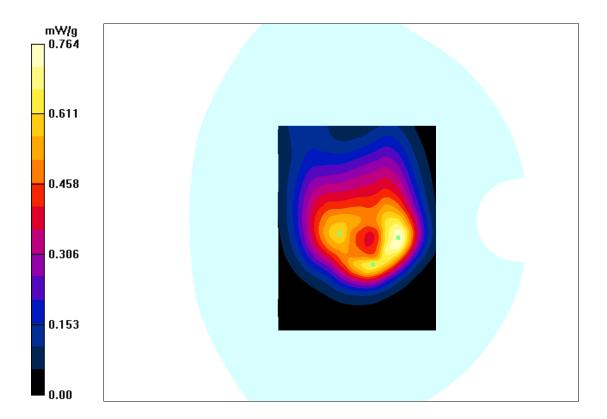
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3036; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 20/08/2015
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: Dummy DAE SN:456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015
- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

LTE BAND 2-back –low /Area Scan (101x131x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.783 mW/g

LTE BAND 2-back -low /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 13.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.127 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.185 W/kg SAR(10x) = 0.721 mW/c; SAR(10x) = 0.375 mW/c

SAR(1 g) = 0.721 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.375 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.764 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 96 of 165

Test Plot 15#:LTE BAND 4 Body-worn Back Middle Channel

DUT: Smart Phone; Type: M4 SS4453

Communication System: LTE 4G Band; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 1732.5 MHz; $\sigma = 1.50 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 53.73 \text{ p} = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

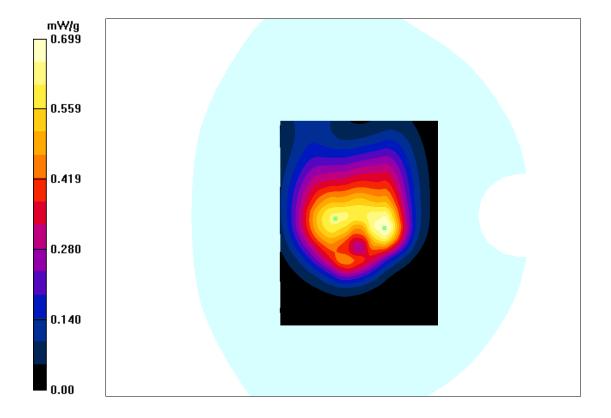
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3036; ConvF(4.75, 4.75, 4.75); Calibrated: 20/08/2015
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: Dummy DAE SN:456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015
- Phantom: TWIN SĂM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218
- Measurement SW: DASYA, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

LTE BAND 4-back -high /Area Scan (101x131x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.721 mW/g

LTE BAND 4-back -low /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 17.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.033 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.085 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.652 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.354 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.699 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 97 of 165

Test Plot 16#:LTE BAND 7 Body-worn Back Middle Channel

DUT: Smart Phone; Type: M4 SS4453

Communication System: LTE 4G Band; Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2535 MHz; $\sigma = 2.11$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.56$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

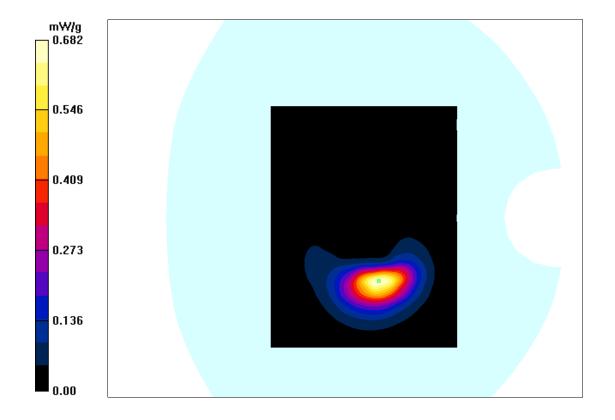
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3036; ConvF(4.19, 4.19, 4.19); Calibrated: 20/08/2015
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: Dummy DAE SN:456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015
- Phantom: TWIN SĂM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

LTE BAND 7-back -mid /Area Scan (101x131x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.687 mW/g

LTE BAND 7-back -mid /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.386 V/m; Power Drift = 0.041 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.16 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.585 mW/g: SAR(10 g) = 0.253 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.585 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.253 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.682 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 98 of 165

Test Plot 17#: LTE BAND 13 Body-worn Back Middle Channel

DUT: Smart Phone; Type: M4 SS4453

Communication System: LTE 4G Band; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz; $\sigma = 0.96$ S/m; $\epsilon r = 55.21$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

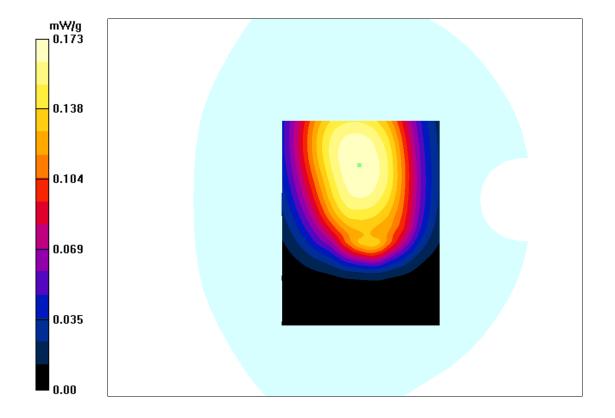
DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3036; ConvF(6.1, 6.1, 6.1); Calibrated: 20/08/2015
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: Dummy DAE SN:456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015
- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

LTE BAND 13 -back -mid /Area Scan (101x131x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.181 mW/g

LTE BAND 13-back -mid /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 8.355 V/m; Power Drift = -0.044 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.228 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.164 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.114 mW/gMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.173 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 99 of 165

Test Plot 18#:802.11b Body-worn Back Low Channel

DUT: Smart Phone; Type: S60L

Communication System: Wi-Fi; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz; $\sigma = 1.93 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 52.85$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

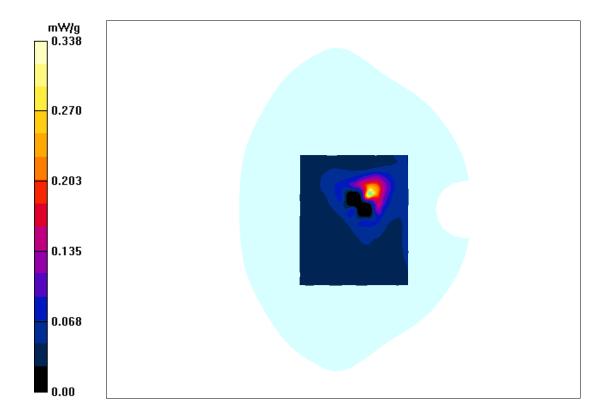
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3036; ConvF(4.19, 4.19, 4.19); Calibrated: 20/08/2015
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: Dummy DAE SN:456; Calibrated: 17/08/2015
- Phantom: TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP-1218
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.5 Build 19; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 145

802.11b -back -low/Area Scan (71x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.376 mW/g

802.11b -back -low /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.52 V/m; Power Drift = 0.032 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.608 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.329 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.120 mW/g Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.338 mW/g



SAR Evaluation Report 100 of 165

APPENDIX A MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

The uncertainty budget has been determined for the DASY4 measurement system and is given in the following Table.

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

DASY4 Uncertainty Budget											
	According to IEEE 1528										
Error Description	Uncertainty	Prob.	Div.	(c i)	(c i)	Std. Unc.	Std. Unc.	(v i)			
	Value	Dist.		1g	10g	(1g)	(10g)	veff			
Measurement System											
Probe Calibration	± 6.0 %	N	1	1	1	± 6.0 %	± 6.0 %	∞			
Axial Isotropy	± 4.7 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	± 1.9 %	± 1.9 %	∞			
Hemispherical Isotropy	± 9.6 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	± 3.9 %	± 3.9 %	∞			
Boundary Effects	± 1.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	± 0.6 %	± 0.6 %	∞			
Linearity	± 4.7 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	± 2.7 %	± 2.7 %	∞			
System Detection Limits	± 1.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	± 0.6 %	± 0.6 %	∞			
Readout Electronics	± 0.3 %	N	1	1	1	± 0.3 %	± 0.3 %	∞			
Response Time	± 0.8 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	± 0.5 %	± 0.5 %	∞			
Integration Time	± 2.6 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	± 1.5 %	± 1.5 %	∞			
RF Ambient Noise	± 3.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	± 1.7 %	± 1.7 %	∞			
RF Ambient Conditions	± 3.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	± 1.7 %	± 1.7 %	~			
Probe Positioner	± 0.4 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	± 0.2 %	± 0.2 %	∞			
Probe Positioning	± 2.9 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	± 1.7 %	± 1.7 %	∞			
Max. SAR Eval.	± 1.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	± 0.6 %	± 0.6 %	∞			
		Test Sa	ample Re	lated							
Device Positioning	± 2.9 %	N	1	1	1	± 2.9 %	± 2.9 %	145			
Device Holder	± 3.6 %	N	1	1	1	± 3.6 %	± 2.6 %	5			
Power Drift	± 5.0 %	R		1	1	± 2.9 %	± 2.9 %	∞			
		Phanto	om and S	etup							
Phantom Uncertainty	± 4.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	± 2.3 %	± 2.3 %	œ			
Liquid Conductivity (Target)	± 5.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	± 1.8 %	± 1.2 %	œ			
Liquid Conductivity (meas.)	± 2.5 %	N	1	0.64	0.43	± 1.6 %	± 1.1 %	∞			
Liquid Permittivity (Target)	± 5.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	± 1.7 %	± 1.4 %	∝			
Liquid Permittivity (Target)	± 2.5 %	N	1	0.6	0.49	± 1.5 %	± 1.0 %	∞			
Combined Std. Uncertainty	-	-	-	-	-	± 10.7 %	± 10.4 %	330			
Expanded STD Uncertainty	-	-	-	-	-	± 21.4 %	± 20.8 %	-			

SAR Evaluation Report 101 of 165

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

SAR Evaluation Report 102 of 165

APPENDIX B PROBE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

BACL

Certificate No: ES3-3036_Aug15

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

ES3DV3 - SN:3036

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5,

QA CAL-25.v6

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date:

August 20, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}$ C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02129)	Mar-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02132)	Mar-16
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02133)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3013 Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 660	14-Jan-15 (No. DAE4-660_Jan15)	Jan-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by:

Name Jeton Kastrati Function Laboratory Technician

Signature

Approved by:

Katja Pokovic

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Technical Manager

Issued: August 20, 2015

Certificate No: ES3-3036_Aug15

Page 1 of 11

SAR Evaluation Report 103 of 165

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossarv:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP diode compression point
CF crest factor (1/duty cycle) of th

CF crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal A, B, C, D modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization φ φ rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9 9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),

i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide).
 NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is
 implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included
 in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: ES3-3036_Aug15

Page 2 of 11

SAR Evaluation Report 104 of 165

ES3DV3 - SN:3036

August 20, 2015

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3036

Manufactured: August 21, 2003

Calibrated:

August 20, 2015

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: ES3-3036_Aug15

Page 3 of 11

105 of 165 **SAR** Evaluation Report

ES3DV3-SN:3036

August 20, 2015

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3036

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$	1.22	1.34	1.49	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ⁸	102.6	104.5	104.8	111111111111111111111111111111111111111

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	С	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	0 CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	207.4	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		222.8	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		226.3	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: ES3-3036_Aug15

Page 4 of 11

SAR Evaluation Report 106 of 165

A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the

ES3DV3-SN:3036

August 20, 2015

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3036

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
150	52.3	0.76	7.06	7.06	7.06	0.05	1.20	± 13.3 %
450	43.5	0.87	6.58	6.58	6.58	0.19	1.90	± 13.3 %
750	41.9	0.89	6.13	6.13	6,13	0.25	2.28	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	5.96	5.96	5.96	0.31	1.86	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.10	5.10	5.10	0.58	1.37	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	4.90	4.90	4.90	0.71	1.22	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.34	4.34	4.34	0.59	1,44	± 12.0 %
3700	37.7	3.12	3.84	3.84	3.84	0.35	2.20	± 13.1 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of \pm 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to \pm 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is \pm 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to \pm 110 MHz.

Falt frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to \pm 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to \pm 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than \pm 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below \pm 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: ES3-3036_Aug15

Page 5 of 11

SAR Evaluation Report 107 of 165

ES3DV3-SN:3036

August 20, 2015

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3036

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
150	61.9	0.80	6.82	6.82	6.82	0.08	1.20	± 13.3 %
450	56.7	0.94	6.69	6.69	6.69	0.14	1.20	± 13.3 %
750	55.5	0.96	6.10	6.10	6.10	0.40	1.64	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.00	6.00	6.00	0.49	1.55	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.75	4.75	4.75	0.51	1.48	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.56	4.56	4.56	0.48	1.60	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4,19	4.19	4.19	0.80	1.09	± 12.0 %
3700	51.0	3.55	3.58	3.58	3.58	0.50	2.12	± 13.1 %

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of \pm 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to \pm 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is \pm 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to \pm 110 MHz.

At the requencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to \pm 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to \pm 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than \pm 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below \pm 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: ES3-3036_Aug15

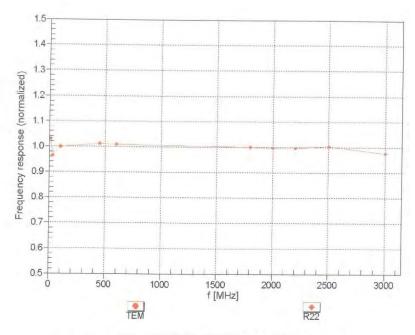
Page 6 of 11

SAR Evaluation Report 108 of 165

ES3DV3- SN:3036

August 20, 2015

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

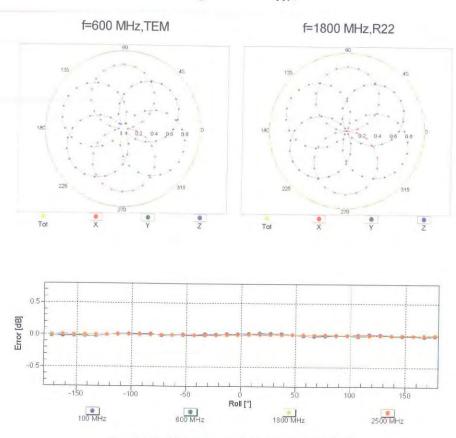
Certificate No: ES3-3036_Aug15

Page 7 of 11

SAR Evaluation Report 109 of 165 ES3DV3-SN:3036

August 20, 2015

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: ES3-3036_Aug15

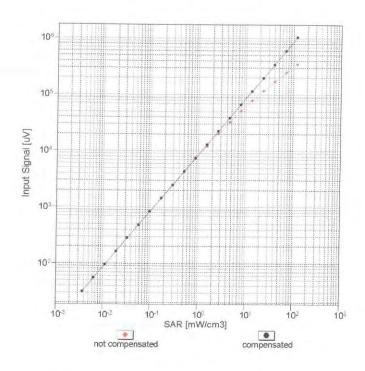
Page 8 of 11

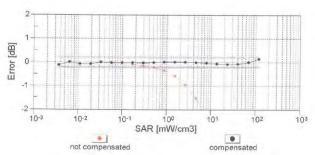
SAR Evaluation Report 110 of 165

ES3DV3- SN:3036

August 20, 2015

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

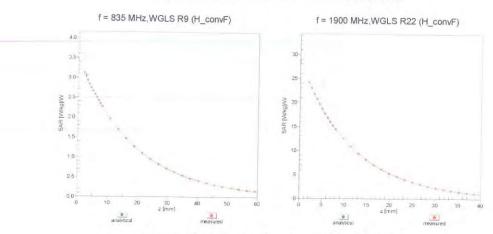
Certificate No: ES3-3036_Aug15

Page 9 of 11

SAR Evaluation Report 111 of 165

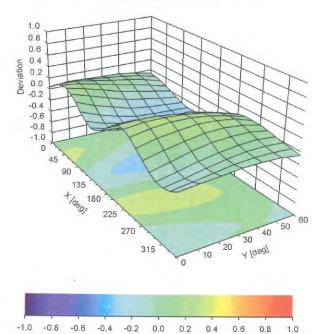
ES3DV3- SN:3036 August 20, 2015

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (φ, θ), f = 900 MHz



Certificate No: ES3-3036_Aug15

Page 10 of 11

Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

0.2 0.4

0.6 0.8

112 of 165 SAR Evaluation Report

ES3DV3-SN:3036

August 20, 2015

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3036

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	17.1
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

Certificate No: ES3-3036_Aug15

Page 11 of 11

SAR Evaluation Report 113 of 165

APPENDIX C DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES

NCL CALIBRATION LABORATORIES

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Calibration File No: DC-1532 Project Number: BACL-5745

CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

It is certified that the equipment identified below has been calibrated in the NCL CALIBRATION LABORATORIES by qualified personnel following recognized procedures and using transfer standards traceable to NRC/NIST.

Validation Dipole

Manufacturer: APREL Laboratories
Part number: ALS-D-750-S-2
Frequency: 750 MHz
Serial No: 177-00505

Customer: BACL

Calibrated: 8th of October 2013 Released on: 8th of October 2013

This Calibration Certificate is Incomplete Unless Accompanied with the Calibration Results Summary

Released By:

Art Brennan, Quality Manager

NCL CALIBRATION LABORATORIES

303 Terry Fox Drive, Suite 102 Kanata, Ontario CANADA K2K 3J1 Division of APREL TEL: (613) 435-8300 FAX: (613) 435-8306

SAR Evaluation Report 114 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Conditions

Dipole 177-00505 was a new calibration, removed from stock.

Ambient Temperature of the Laboratory: $22 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$ +/- $0.5 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$ Temperature of the Tissue: $21 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$ +/- $0.5 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$

We the undersigned attest that to the best of our knowledge the calibration of this device has been accurately conducted and that all information contained within this report has been reviewed for accuracy.

> We the undersigned attest that to the best of our knowledge the calibration of this subject has been accurately conducted and that all information contained within the results pages have been reviewed for accuracy.

Art Brennan, Quality Manager

Dan Brooks, Test Engineer

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 115 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Calibration Results Summary

The following results relate the Calibrated Dipole and should be used as a quick reference for the user.

Mechanical Dimensions

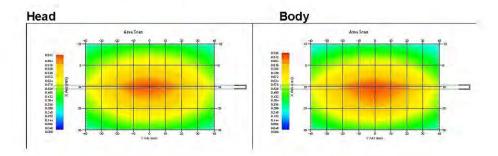
Length: 180.2 mm **Height:** 97.0 mm

Electrical Calibration

Test	Result Head	Result Body
S11 R/L	-27.621 dB	-21.672 dB
SWR	1.106 U	1.201 U
Impedance	52.505 Ω	55.933 Ω

System Validation Results

Frequency 750 MHz	1 Gram	10 Gram
Head	8.5	54.0
Body	8.54	5.42



This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 116 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories

Introduction

This Calibration Report has been produced in line with the SSI Dipole Calibration Procedure SSI-TP-018-ALSAS. The results contained within this report are for Validation Dipole 177-00505. The calibration routine consisted of a three-step process. Step 1 was a mechanical verification of the dipole to ensure that it meets the mechanical specifications. Step 2 was an Electrical Calibration for the Validation Dipole, where the SWR, Impedance, and the Return loss were assessed. Step 3 involved a System Validation using the ALSAS-10U, along with APREL E-020 130 MHz to 26 GHz E-Field Probe Serial Number 2225.

References

- · SSI-TP-018-ALSAS Dipole Calibration Procedure
- SSI-TP-016 Tissue Calibration Procedure
- IEEE 1528 "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body Due to Wireless Communications Devices: Experimental Techniques"
- IEC-62209 "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and bodymounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures"
- Part 1: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for handheld devices used in close proximity of the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)"
- IEC-62209 "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and bodymounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures"
- Part 2: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for handheld devices used in close proximity of the ear (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)"
- TP-D01-032-E020-V2 E-Field probe calibration procedure
- D22-012-Tissue dielectric tissue calibration procedure
- D28-002-Dipole procedure for validation of SAR system using a dipole
- IEEE 1309 Draft Standard for Calibration of Electromagnetic Field Sensors and Probes, Excluding Antennas, from 9kHz to 40GHz

Conditions

Dipole 177-00505 was a new calibration.

Ambient Temperature of the Laboratory: 22 °C +/- 0.5°C Temperature of the Tissue: 20 °C +/- 0.5°C

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

4

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Dipole Calibration Results

Mechanical Verification

APREL	APREL	Measured	Measured
Length	Height	Length	Height
180.0 mm	97.8 mm	180.2 mm	97.0 mm

Tissue Validation

Tissue 750MHz	Measured Head	Measured Body
Dielectric constant, ε _τ	42.7	56.6
Conductivity, o [S/m]	0.85	0.94

Dipole Calibration uncertainty

The calibration uncertainty for the dipole is made up of various parameters presented below.

Mechanical1%Positioning Error1.22%Electrical1.7%Tissue2.2%Dipole Validation2.2%

TOTAL 8.32% (16.64% K=2)

5

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 118 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Electrical Calibration

Test	Result Head	Result Body
S11 R/L	-27.621 dB	-21.672 dB
SWR	1.106 U	1.201 U
Impedance	52.505 Ω	55.933 Ω

The Following Graphs are the results as displayed on the Vector Network Analyzer.

MARKER READOUT FUNCTIONS

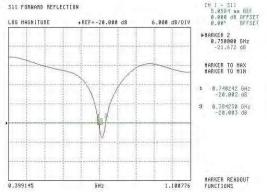
1.108776

S11 Parameter Return Loss

HEAD S11 FORMARD REFLECTION LOG MAGNITUDE *REF--28.000 dB 6.800 dB/DIV 8.00 dB 0FFSET 8.800 dB 0FFSET 9.800 dB 0FFSET 9.800

Frequency Range 738 MHz to 772 MHz

8.399145 BODY



Frequency Range 740 MHz to 784 MHz

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

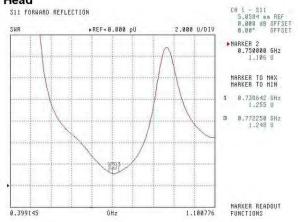
6

SAR Evaluation Report 119 of 165

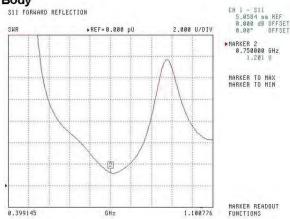
Division of APREL Laboratories.

SWR





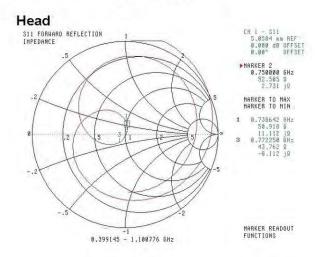
Body

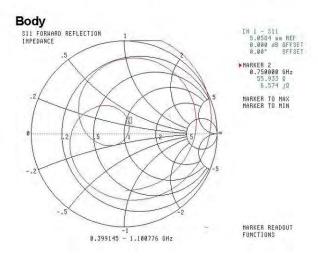


This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Smith Chart Dipole Impedance





This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

8

SAR Evaluation Report 121 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Test Equipment

The test equipment used during Probe Calibration, manufacturer, model number and, current calibration status are listed and located on the main APREL server R:\NCL\Calibration Equipment\Instrument List May 2013.

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 122 of 165

NCL CALIBRATION LABORATORIES

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Calibration File No: DC-1599 Project Number: BAC-dipole-cal-5779

CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

It is certified that the equipment identified below has been calibrated in the NCL CALIBRATION LABORATORIES by qualified personnel following recognized procedures and using transfer standards traceable to NRC/NIST.

Validation Dipole(Head and Body)

Manufacturer: APREL Laboratories Part number: ALS-D-835-S-2 Frequency: 835 MHz Serial No: 180-00558

Customer: Bay Area Compliance Laboratory (China)

Calibrated: 8th October 2014 Released on: 8th October 2014

This Calibration Certificate is Incomplete Unless Accompanied with the Calibration Results Summary

Released By:

Art Brennan, Quality Manager

NCL CALIBRATION LABORATORIES

uite 102, 303 Terry Fox Dr. Kanata, ONTARIO CANADA K2K 3J1 Division of APREL Lab. TEL: (613) 435-8300 FAX: (613)435-8306

SAR Evaluation Report 123 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Conditions

Dipole 180-00558 was received with a damaged connection for a re-calibration.

Ambient Temperature of the Laboratory: 22 °C +/- 0.5°C Temperature of the Tissue: 21 °C +/- 0.5°C

Attestation

The below named signatories have conducted the calibration and review of the data which is presented in this calibration report.

We the undersigned attest that to the best of our knowledge the calibration of this subject has been accurately conducted and that all information contained within the results pages have been reviewed for accuracy.

Art Brennan, Quality Manager

Maryna Nesterova Calibration Engineer

Primary Measurement Standards

 Instrument
 Serial Number
 Cal due date

 Tektronix USB Power Meter
 11C940
 May 14, 2015

 Network Analyzer Anritsu 37347C
 002106
 Feb. 20, 2015

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 124 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Calibration Results Summary

The following results relate the Calibrated Dipole and should be used as a quick reference for the user.

Mechanical Dimensions

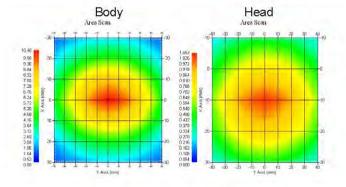
Length: 162.2 mm **Height:** 89.4 mm

Electrical Specification

Tissue	Frequency	SWR:	Return Loss	Impedance
Head	835 MHz	1.066 U	-30.344 dB	49.001 Ω
Body	835 MHz	1.089 U	-28.118 dB	53.117 Ω

System Validation Results

Tissue	Frequency	1 Gram	10 Gram	Peak
Head	835 MHz	9.773	6.174	14.713
Body	835 MHz	9.736	6.297	14.513



This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

Division of APREL Laboratories

Introduction

This Calibration Report has been produced in line with the SSI Dipole Calibration Procedure SSI-TP-018-ALSAS. The results contained within this report are for Validation Dipole 180-00558. The calibration routine consisted of a three-step process. Step 1 was a mechanical verification of the dipole to ensure that it meets the mechanical specifications. Step 2 was an Electrical Calibration for the Validation Dipole, where the SWR, Impedance, and the Return loss were assessed. Step 3 involved a System Validation using the ALSAS-10U, along with APREL E-020 30 MHz to 6 GHz E-Field Probe Serial Number 225.

References

- SSI-TP-018-ALSAS Dipole Calibration Procedure
- SSI-TP-016 Tissue Calibration Procedure
- IEEE 1528:2013 "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques"
- IEC-62209-1:2006 "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures"
 Part 1: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity of the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)"
- IEC-62209-2:2010 "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures"
 Part 2: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity of the ear (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)"
- D28-002 Procedure for validation of SAR system using a dipole

Conditions

Dipole 180-00558 was repaired prior to this calibration. The repair reliability depends upon correct usage of the dipole.

Ambient Temperature of the Laboratory: 22 °C +/- 0.5°C Temperature of the Tissue: 20 °C +/- 0.5°C

Dipole Calibration uncertainty

The calibration uncertainty for the dipole is made up of various parameters presented below.

Mechanical1%Positioning Error1.22%Electrical1.7%Tissue2.2%Dipole Validation2.2%

TOTAL 8.32% (16.64% K=2)

4

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 126 of 165

NCL Calibration Laboratories Division of APREL Laboratories.

Dipole Calibration Results

Mechanical Verification

APREL	APREL	Measured	Measured
Length	Height	Length	Height
161.0 mm	89.8 mm	162.2 mm	89.4 mm

Electrical Verification

Tissue Type	Return Loss:	SWR:	Impedance:
Head	-30.344 dB	1.066 U	49.001Ω
Body	-28.118 dB	1.089 U	53.117 Ω 🗆

Tissue Validation

	Dielectric constant, 6r	Conductivity, o [S/m]
Head Tissue 835MHz	43.42	0.94
Body Tissue 835MHz	55.77	1.01

5

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

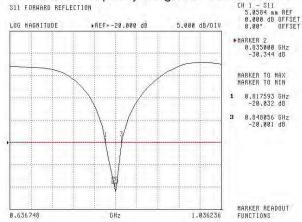
SAR Evaluation Report 127 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

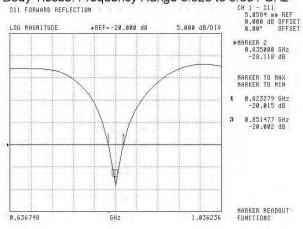
The Following Graphs are the results as displayed on the Vector Network Analyzer.

S11 Parameter Return Loss





Body Tissue: Frequency Range 0.823 to 0.851 GHz

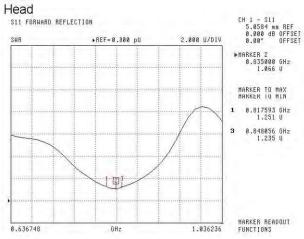


This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

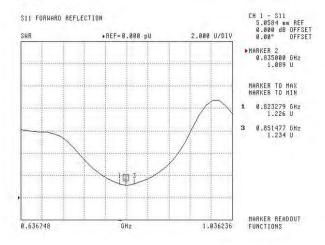
SAR Evaluation Report 128 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

SWR



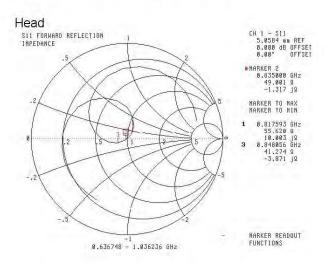
Body



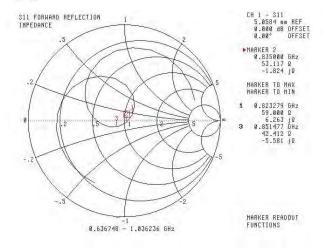
This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Smith Chart Dipole Impedance



Body



This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

8

SAR Evaluation Report 130 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Test Equipment

The test equipment used during Probe Calibration, manufacturer, model number and, current calibration status are listed and located on the main APREL server R:\NCL\Calibration Equipment\Instrument List 2014.

9

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 131 of 165

NCL CALIBRATION LABORATORIES

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Calibration File No: DC-1531 Project Number: BACL-5745

CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

It is certified that the equipment identified below has been calibrated in the NCL CALIBRATION LABORATORIES by qualified personnel following recognized procedures and using transfer standards traceable to NRC/NIST.

BACL Head & Body Validation Dipole

Manufacturer: APREL Laboratories
Part number: ALS-D-1750-S-2
Frequency: 1750 MHz
Serial No: 198-00304

Customer: ISL

Calibrated: 8th October, 2013 Released on: 8th October, 2013

This Calibration Certificate is Incomplete Unless Accompanied with the Calibration Results Summary

Released By:

Art Brennan, Quality Manager

L CALIBRATION LABORATORIES

Suite 102, 303 Terry Fox Dr, OTTAWA, ONTARIO CANADA K2K 3J1 Division of APREL Lab. TEL: (613) 435-8300 FAX: (613) 435-8306

SAR Evaluation Report 132 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Conditions

Dipole 198-00304 was an original calibration.

Ambient Temperature of the Laboratory: $22 \,^{\circ}\text{C} \,$ +/- $0.5 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$ Temperature of the Tissue: $21 \,^{\circ}\text{C} \,$ +/- $0.5 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$

We the undersigned attest that to the best of our knowledge the calibration of this subject has been accurately conducted and that all information contained within the results pages have been reviewed for accuracy.

Art Brennan, Quality Manager

Constantin Teodorian, Test Engineer

2

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 133 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Calibration Results Summary

The following results relate the Calibrated Dipole and should be used as a quick reference for the user.

Mechanical Dimensions

Length: 75 mm Height: 42 mm

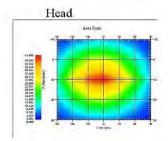
Electrical Calibration

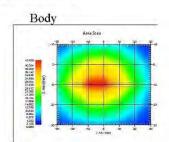
Test	Result Head	Result Body
S11 R/L	-25.567	-20.548 dB
SWR	1.111U	1.207 U
Impedance	53.637Ω	55.929 Ω

System Validation Results, 1750 MHz

7	1g	10g	
Head	37.02	18.99	
Body	36.65	18.85	

Туре	Epsilon	Sigma	
Head	38.51	1.36	
Body	51.79	1.53	





This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Introduction

This Calibration Report has been produced in line with the SSI Dipole Calibration Procedure SSI-TP-018-ALSAS. The results contained within this report are for Validation Dipole. The calibration routine consisted of a three-step process. Step 1 was a mechanical verification of the dipole to ensure that it meets the mechanical specifications. Step 2 was an Electrical Calibration for the Validation Dipole, where the SWR, Impedance, and the Return loss were assessed. Step 3 involved a System Validation using the ALSAS-10U, along with APREL E-030 130 MHz to 26 GHz E-Field Probe Serial Number 215.

References

SSI-TP-018-ALSAS Dipole Calibration Procedure

SSI-TP-016 Tissue Calibration Procedure

IEEE 1528 "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body Due to Wireless Communications Devices: Experimental Techniques"

IEC-62209 "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures"

Part 1: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity of the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)" IEC-62209 "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures"

Part 2 Draft: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for handheld devices used in close proximity of the ear (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)"

Conditions

Ambient Temperature of the Laboratory: 22 °C +/- 0.5°C Temperature of the Tissue: 20 °C +/- 0.5°C

This was an original calibration taken from stock.

Dipole Calibration uncertainty

The calibration uncertainty for the dipole is made up of various parameters presented below.

Mechanical1%Positioning Error1.22%Electrical1.7%Tissue2.2%Dipole Validation2.2%

TOTAL 8.32% (16.64% K=2)

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

4

SAR Evaluation Report 135 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Dipole Calibration Results

Mechanical Verification

Measured	Measured	
Length	Height	
75 mm	42 mm	

Tissue Validation

Frequency		Conductivity	
1750 Head	38.23	1.38	
1750 Body	52.86	1.54	

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 136 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

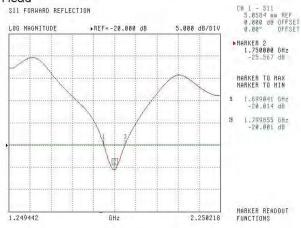
Electrical Calibration

Test	Result Head	Result Body	
S11 R/L	-25.567	-20.548 dB	
SWR	1.111U	1.207 U	
Impedance	53.637Ω	55.929 Ω	

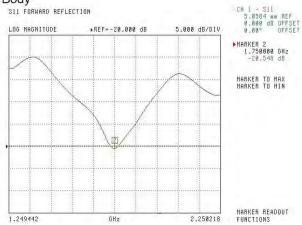
The Following Graphs are the results as displayed on the Vector Network Analyzer.

S11 Parameter Return Loss

Head



Body



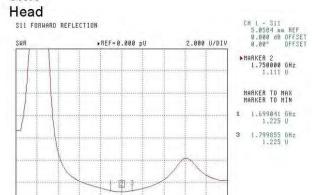
This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

6

SAR Evaluation Report 137 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

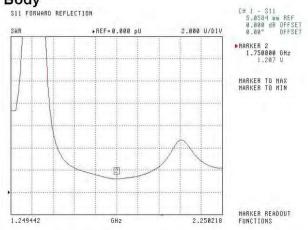
SWR



GHz

Body

1.249442



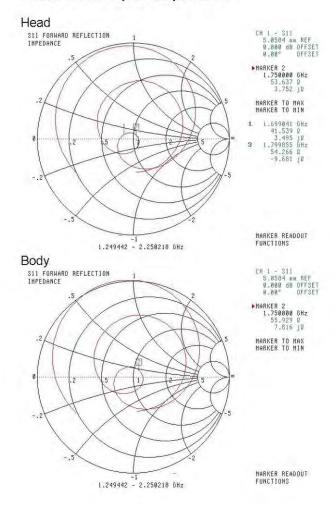
This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

MARKER READOUT FUNCTIONS

2.250218

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Smith Chart Dipole Impedance



This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 139 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Test Equipment

The test equipment used during Probe Calibration, manufacturer, model number and, current calibration status are listed and located on the main APREL server R:\NCL\Calibration Equipment\Instrument List May 2013

9

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 140 of 165

NCL CALIBRATION LABORATORIES

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Calibration File No: DC-1601 Project Number: BAC-dipole –cal-5779

CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

It is certified that the equipment identified below has been calibrated in the NCL CALIBRATION LABORATORIES by qualified personnel following recognized procedures and using transfer standards traceable to NRC/NIST.

Validation Dipole (Head & Body)

Manufacturer: APREL Laboratories
Part number: ALS-D-1900-S-2
Frequency: 1900 MHz
Serial No: 210-00710

Customer: Bay Area Compliance Laboratory (China)

Calibrated: 9th October, 2014 Released on: 9th October, 2014

This Calibration Certificate is Incomplete Unless Accompanied with the Calibration Results Summary

Released By:

Art Brennan, Quality Manager

VCL CALIBRATION LABORATORIES

Suite 102, 303 Terry Fox Dr. Kanata, ONTARIO CANADA K2K 3J1 Division of APREL Lab. TEL: (613) 435-8300 FAX: (613)435-8306

SAR Evaluation Report 141 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Conditions

Dipole 210-00710 was received in good condition and was a re-calibration.

Ambient Temperature of the Laboratory: 22 °C +/- 0.5°C Temperature of the Tissue: 21 °C +/- 0.5°C

Attestation

The below named signatories have conducted the calibration and review of the data which is presented in this calibration report.

We the undersigned attest that to the best of our knowledge the calibration of this subject has been accurately conducted and that all information contained within the results pages have been reviewed for accuracy.

Art Brennan, Quality Manager

Maryna Nesterova Calibration Engineer

Primary Measurement Standards

 Instrument
 Serial Number
 Cal due date

 Tektronix USB Power Meter
 11C940
 May 14, 2015

 Network Analyzer Anritsu 37347C
 002106
 Feb. 20, 2015

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 142 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Calibration Results Summary

The following results relate the Calibrated Dipole and should be used as a quick reference for the user.

Mechanical Dimensions

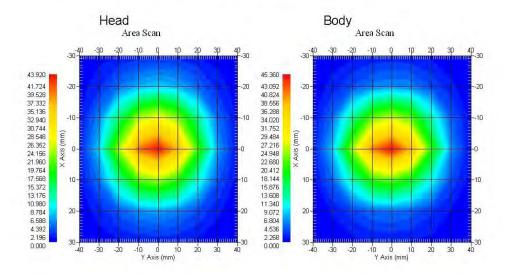
Length: 67.1 mm **Height:** 38.9 mm

Electrical Specification

Tissue	Frequency	SWR:	Return Loss	Impedance
Head	1900MHz	1.084 U	-27.92 dB	52.247 Ω
Body	1900MHz	1.128 U	-24.40 dB	52.618 Ω

System Validation Results

Tissue	Frequency	1 Gram	10 Gram	Peak
Head	1900 MHz	39.481	20.44	73.364
Body	1900 MHz	39.715	20.552	73.565



3

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 143 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Introduction

This Calibration Report has been produced in line with the SSI Dipole Calibration Procedure SSI-TP-018-ALSAS. The results contained within this report are for Validation Dipole 210-00710. The calibration routine consisted of a three-step process. Step 1 was a mechanical verification of the dipole to ensure that it meets the mechanical specifications. Step 2 was an Electrical Calibration for the Validation Dipole, where the SWR, Impedance, and the Return loss were assessed. Step 3 involved a System Validation using the ALSAS-10U, along with APREL E-020 30 MHz to 6 GHz E-Field Probe Serial Number 225.

References

- SSI-TP-018-ALSAS Dipole Calibration Procedure
- SSI-TP-016 Tissue Calibration Procedure
- IEEE 1528:2013 "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques"
- IEC-62209-1:2006 "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures"
 Part 1: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity of the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)"
- IEC-62209-2:2010 "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures"
 Part 2: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity of the ear (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)"
- D28-002 Procedure for validation of SAR system using a dipole

Conditions

Dipole 210-00710 was a recalibration.

Ambient Temperature of the Laboratory: 22 °C +/- 0.5°C Temperature of the Tissue: 20 °C +/- 0.5°C

Dipole Calibration uncertainty

The calibration uncertainty for the dipole is made up of various parameters presented below.

Mechanical1%Positioning Error1.22%Electrical1.7%Tissue2.2%Dipole Validation2.2%

TOTAL 8.32% (16.64% K=2)

4

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 144 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Dipole Calibration Results

Mechanical Verification

APREL	APREL	Measured	Measured
Length	Height	Length	Height
68.0 mm	39.5 mm	67.1mm	38.9 mm

Electrical Validation

Tissue	Frequency	SWR:	Return Loss	Impedance
Head	1900MHz	1.084 U	-27.92 dB	52.247 Ω
Body	1900MHz	1.128 U	-24.40 dB	52.618 Ω

Tissue Validation

	Dielectric constant, 8r	Conductivity, o [S/m]
Head Tissue 1900MHz	40.20	1.38
Body Tissue 1900MHz	52.63	1.46

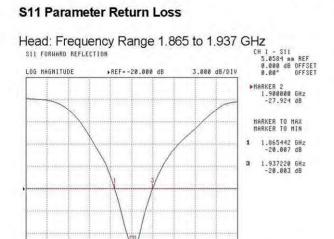
SAR Evaluation Report 145 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

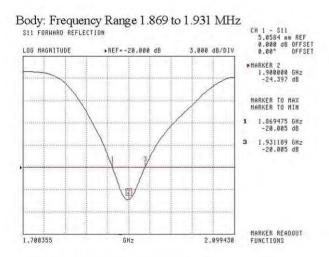
The Following Graphs are the results as displayed on the Vector Network Analyzer.

MARKER READOUT

1.697888



GHz



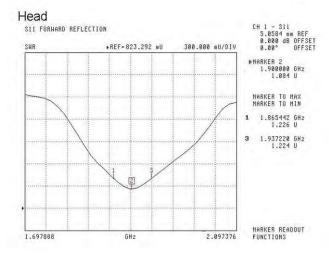
This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

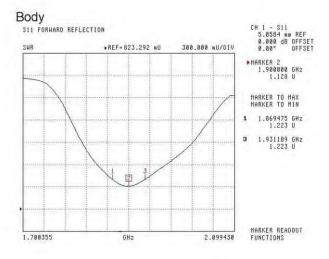
SAR Evaluation Report 146 of 165

6

Division of APREL Laboratories.

SWR





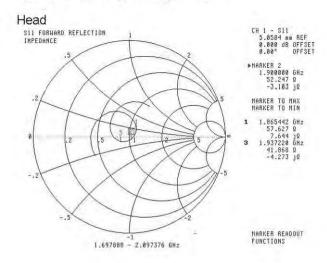
This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 147 of 165

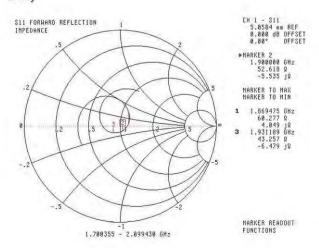
7

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Smith Chart Dipole Impedance



Body



This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

8

SAR Evaluation Report 148 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Test Equipment

The test equipment used during Probe Calibration, manufacturer, model number and, current calibration status are listed and located on the main APREL server R:\NCL\Calibration Equipment\Instrument List 2014

9

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 149 of 165

NCL CALIBRATION LABORATORIES

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

Calibration File No: DC-1602 Project Number: BAC-dipole-cal-5779

CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

It is certified that the equipment identified below has been calibrated in the NCL CALIBRATION LABORATORIES by qualified personnel following recognized procedures and using transfer standards traceable to NRC/NIST.

Validation Dipole (Head & Body)

Manufacturer: APREL Laboratories
Part number: ALS-D-2450-S-2
Frequency: 2450 MHz
Serial No: 220-00758

Customer: Bay Area Compliance Laboratory

Calibrated: 9th October, 2014 Released on: 9th October, 2014

This Calibration Certificate is Incomplete Unless Accompanied with the Calibration Results Summary

Released By:

Art Brennan, Quality Manager

NCL CALIBRATION LABORATORIES

uite 102, 303 Terry Fox Dr. Kanata, ONTARIO CANADA K2K 3J1 Division of APREL Lab. TEL: (613) 435-8300 FAX: (613)435-8306

SAR Evaluation Report 150 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Conditions

Dipole 220-00758 was received in good condition and was a re-calibration.

Ambient Temperature of the Laboratory: 22 °C +/- 0.5°C Temperature of the Tissue: 21 °C +/- 0.5°C 21 °C +/- 0.5°C

Attestation

The below named signatories have conducted the calibration and review of the data which is presented in this calibration report.

We the undersigned attest that to the best of our knowledge the calibration of this subject has been accurately conducted and that all information contained within the results pages have been reviewed for accuracy.

Art Brennan, Quality Manager

Maryna Nesterova Calibration Engineer

Primary Measurement Standards

 Instrument
 Serial Number
 Cal due date

 Tektronix USB Power Meter
 11C940
 May 14, 2015

 Network Analyzer Anritsu 37347C
 002106
 Feb. 20, 2015

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 151 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Calibration Results Summary

The following results relate the Calibrated Dipole and should be used as a quick reference for the user.

Mechanical Dimensions

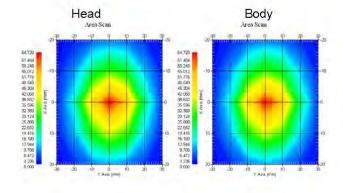
Length:52.4 mmHeight:30.3 mm

Electrical Specification

Tissue	Frequency	SWR:	Return Loss	Impedance
Head	2450 MHz	1.014 U	-45.184 dB	50.006Ω
Body	2450 MHz	1.070 U	-29.453 dB	50.672 Ω

System Validation Results

Tissue	Frequency	1 Gram	10 Gram	Peak
Head	2450 MHz	54.916	25.327	111.97
Body	2450 MHz	52.418	24.691	103.91



3

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 152 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Introduction

This Calibration Report has been produced in line with the SSI Dipole Calibration Procedure SSI-TP-018-ALSAS. The results contained within this report are for Validation Dipole 220-00758. The calibration routine consisted of a three-step process. Step 1 was a mechanical verification of the dipole to ensure that it meets the mechanical specifications. Step 2 was an Electrical Calibration for the Validation Dipole, where the SWR, Impedance, and the Return loss were assessed. Step 3 involved a System Validation using the ALSAS-10U, along with APREL E-020 30 MHz to 6 GHz E-Field Probe Serial Number 225.

References

SSI-TP-018-ALSAS Dipole Calibration Procedure

SSI-TP-016 Tissue Calibration Procedure

IEEE 1528 "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body Due to Wireless Communications Devices: Experimental Techniques"

IEC-62209 "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures"

Part 1: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity of the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)" IEC-62209 "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and bodymounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures"

Part 2 Draft: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for handheld devices used in close proximity of the ear (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)"

Conditions

Dipole 220-00758 was a re-calibration.

Ambient Temperature of the Laboratory: 22 °C +/- 0.5 °C Temperature of the Tissue: 20 °C +/- 0.5 °C

Dipole Calibration uncertainty

The calibration uncertainty for the dipole is made up of various parameters presented below.

Mechanical 1%
Positioning Error 1.22%
Electrical 1.7%
Tissue 2.2%
Dipole Validation 2.2%

TOTAL 8.32% (16.64% K=2)

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 153 of 165

4

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Dipole Calibration Results

Mechanical Verification

APREL	APREL	Measured	Measured
Length	Height	Length	Height
51.5 mm	30.4 mm	52.4 mm	30.3 mm

Electrical Specification

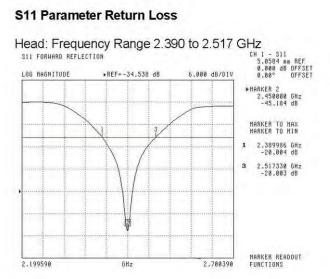
Tissue	Frequency	SWR:	Return Loss	Impedance
Head	2450 MHz	1.014 U	-45.184 dB	50.006Ω
Body	2450 MHz	1.070 U	-29.453 dB	50.672 Ω

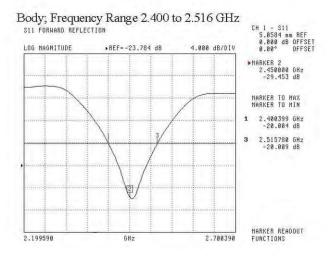
Tissue Validation

	Dielectric constant, ε _Γ	Conductivity, o [S/m]
Head Tissue 2450MHz	37.26	1.84
Body Tissue 2450MHz	53.61	1.90

Division of APREL Laboratories.

The Following Graphs are the results as displayed on the Vector Network Analyzer.





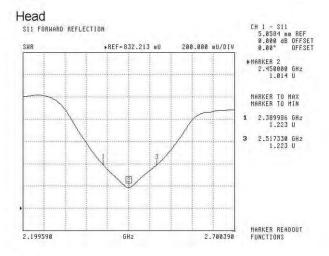
6

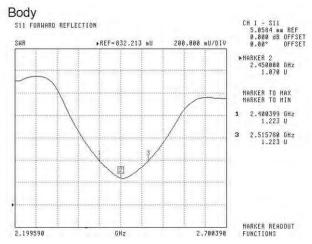
This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

155 of 165 **SAR Evaluation Report**

Division of APREL Laboratories.

SWR





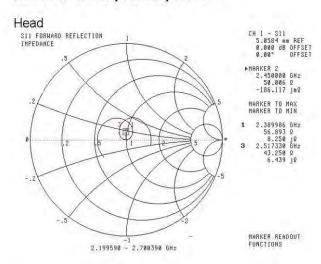
7

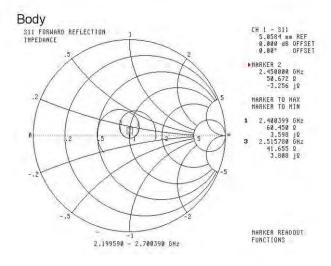
This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 156 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Smith Chart Dipole Impedance





8

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

SAR Evaluation Report 157 of 165

Division of APREL Laboratories.

Test Equipment

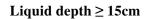
The test equipment used during Probe Calibration, manufacturer, model number and, current calibration status are listed and located on the main APREL server R:\NCL\Calibration Equipment\Instrument List May 2014.

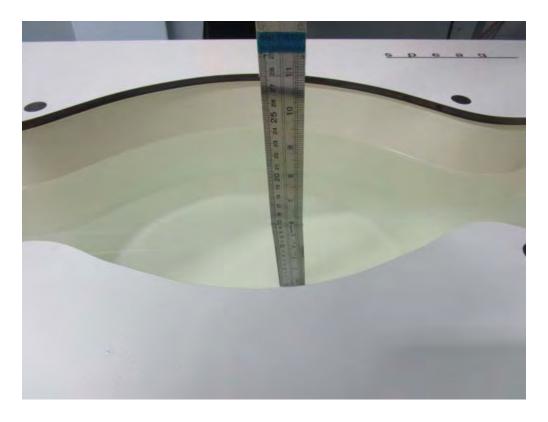
9

This page has been reviewed for content and attested to by signature within this document.

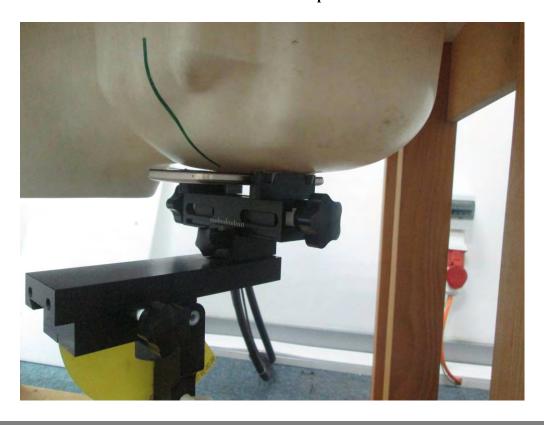
SAR Evaluation Report 158 of 165

APPENDIX D EUT TEST POSITION PHOTOS





Left Head Touch Setup Photo

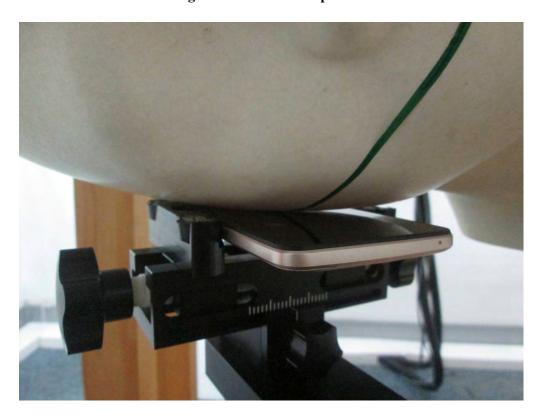


SAR Evaluation Report 159 of 165

Left Head Tilt Setup Photo

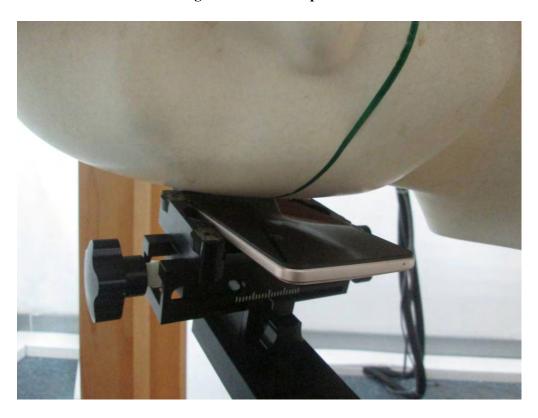


Right Head Touch Setup Photo

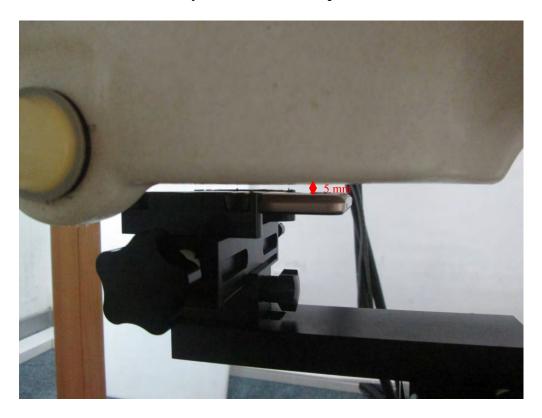


SAR Evaluation Report 160 of 165

Right Head Tilt Setup Photo



Body-Worn-Headset Setup Photo



SAR Evaluation Report 161 of 165

Body-Back Setup Photo



Body-worn Right Setup Photo

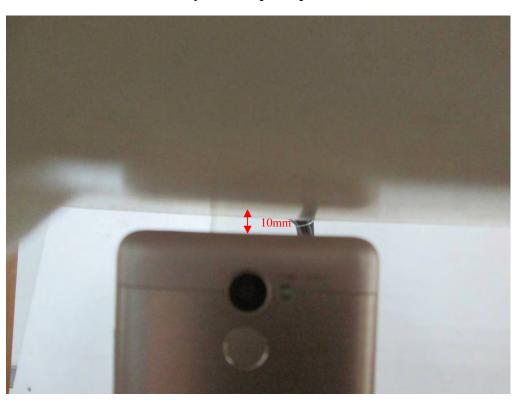


SAR Evaluation Report 162 of 165

Body-worn Left Setup Photo



Body-worn Top Setup Photo



SAR Evaluation Report 163 of 165

Body-worn Bottom Setup Photo



SAR Evaluation Report 164 of 165

APPENDIX F INFORMATIVE REFERENCES

[1] Federal Communications Commission, \Report and order: Guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radiofrequency radiation", Tech. Rep. FCC 96-326, FCC, Washington, D.C. 20554, 1996.

Report No: RSZ160809003-20

- [2] David L. Means Kwok Chan, Robert F. Cleveland, \Evaluating compliance with FCC guidelines for human exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields", Tech. Rep., Federal Communication Commission, O_ce of Engineering & Technology, Washington, DC, 1997.
- [3] Thomas Schmid, Oliver Egger, and Niels Kuster, \Automated E-_eld scanning system for dosimetricPage 165 of 165 assessments", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, pp. 105{113, Jan. 1996.
- [4] Niels Kuster, Ralph K.astle, and Thomas Schmid, \Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision", IEICE Transactions on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, pp. 645{652, May 1997.
- [5] CENELEC, \Considerations for evaluating of human exposure to electromagnetic fields (EMFs) from mobile telecommunication equipment (MTE) in the frequency range 30MHz 6GHz", Tech. Rep., CENELEC, European Committee for Electrotechnical Standardization, Brussels, 1997.
- [6] ANSI, ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992: IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz, The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, NY 10017, 1992.
- [7] Katja Pokovic, Thomas Schmid, and Niels Kuster, \Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies", in ICECOM _ 97, Dubrovnik, October 15{17, 1997, pp. 120-24.
- [8] Katja Pokovic, Thomas Schmid, and Niels Kuster, \E-field probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids", in Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, 23{25 June, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [9] Volker Hombach, Klaus Meier, Michael Burkhardt, Eberhard K. uhn, and Niels Kuster, \The dependence of EM energy absorption upon human head modeling at 900 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1865-1873, Oct. 1996.
- [10] Klaus Meier, Ralf Kastle, Volker Hombach, Roger Tay, and Niels Kuster, \The dependence of EM energy absorption upon human head modeling at 1800 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, Oct. 1997, in press.
- [11] W. Gander, Computermathematik, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [12] W. H. Press, S. A. Teukolsky, W. T. Vetterling, and B. P. Flannery, Numerical Recepies in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second Edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992. Dosimetric Evaluation of Sample device, month 1998 9
- [13] NIS81 NAMAS, \The treatment of uncertainity in EMC measurement", Tech. Rep., NAMAS Executive, National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex, England, 1994.
- [14] Barry N. Taylor and Christ E. Kuyatt, \Guidelines for evaluating and expressing the uncertainty of NIST measurement results", Tech. Rep., National Institute of Standards and Technology, 1994. Dosimetric Evaluation of Sample device, month 1998 10.

***** END OF REPORT *****

SAR Evaluation Report 165 of 165